Haines Borough Borough Assembly Meeting #312 AGENDA

April 12, 2016 - 6:30 p.m.

Location: Assembly Chambers, Public Safety Bldg.

Jan Hill, Mavor

Margaret Friedenauer, Assembly Member

Diana Lapham, Assembly Member

Mike Case Assembly Member

Tresham Gregg, Assembly Member

George Campbell, Assembly Member

Ron Jackson, Assembly Member

Brad Ryan Interim Manager

Julie Cozzi, MMC Borough Clerk

Krista Kielsmeier Deputy Clerk 1. CALL TO ORDER/PLEDGE TO THE FLAG

2. ROLL CALL

3. APPROVAL OF AGENDA & CONSENT AGENDA

[The following Consent Agenda items are indicated by an <u>asterisk</u> (*) and will be enacted by the motion to approve the agenda. There will be no separate discussion of these items unless an assembly member or other person so requests, in which event the asterisk will be removed and that item will be considered by the assembly on the regular agenda.]

Consent Agenda:

4 – Approve Assembly Meeting Minutes

8B - Accept Lobbyist Report

8C - Accept Chilkat Center Report

8D - Accept Fire Department Report

9A – Accept MO Committee Minutes

11A1 – Adopt Resolution 16-04-665

11A2 - Adopt Resolution 16-04-666

11A3 – Adopt Resolution 16-04-667 11A4 – Adopt Resolution 16-04-668

*** 4**. **APPROVAL OF MINUTES –** 3/29/16 Regular

5. PUBLIC COMMENTS - Sign-up is NOT required [This is for any topics not scheduled for public hearing.]

6. MAYOR'S COMMENTS/REPORT

7. PUBLIC HEARINGS

A. Ordinance 16-03-431 - First Hearing

An Ordinance of the Haines Borough amending Haines Borough Code Section 18.20.020 and Sub-Section 18.80.030(B) to clarify the method of calculating building height.

This is recommended by the planning commission and was introduced on 3/29/16. The assembly already scheduled the second hearing for 4/26/16. No motion is needed now unless the second hearing date needs to change or some other action is desired.

B. Ordinance 16-03-432 - First Hearing

An Ordinance of the Haines Borough, providing for the addition or amendment of specific line items to the FY16 budget.

This is recommended by the interim manager and was introduced on 3/29/16. The assembly already scheduled the second hearing for 4/26/16. No motion is needed now unless the second hearing date needs to change or some other action is desired.

8. STAFF/FACILITY REPORTS

- A. Interim Borough Manager 4/12/16 Report
- *B. State Lobbyist Report of March 21-31, 2016
- *C. Chilkat Center Facility Report of March 2016
- *D. Fire Department Report of March 2016

9. COMMITTEE/COMMISSION/BOARD REPORTS & APPROVED MINUTES

- *A. Minor Offenses Committee Minutes of 3/14/16 and 3/21/16
 - **B.** Assembly Board Liaison Reports
 - C. Assembly Standing Committee Reports
- 10. UNFINISHED BUSINESS None

Haines Borough, Alaska Agenda: April 12, 2016

11. NEW BUSINESS

A. Resolutions

*1. Resolution 16-04-665

A Resolution of the Haines Borough Assembly authorizing the Borough Manager to dispose of a 2007 Ford Five Hundred sedan; electric, six-passenger golf cart; and two 50-kilowatt generators by public sealed bid auction to the highest bidder as specified in Haines Borough Code 14.24.010 (Disposal of personal property).

This resolution is recommended by the interim manager. Motion: Adopt Resolution 16-04-665.

*2. Resolution 16-04-666

A Resolution of the Haines Borough Assembly approving in response to an application from the Chilkat Valley Historical Society, as recommended by the borough assessor, a community purpose property tax exemption for the Amway property located at approximately 1-mile Haines Highway.

This resolution is recommended by the assessor. Motion: Adopt Resolution 16-04-666.

*3. Resolution 16-04-667

A Resolution of the Haines Borough Assembly approving in response to an application from Takshanuk Watershed Council, as recommended by the borough assessor, a community purpose property tax exemption for the Sawmill Creek property at the corner of 6th and Dalton.

This resolution is recommended by the assessor. Motion: Adopt Resolution 16-04-667.

*4. Resolution 16-04-668

A Resolution of the Haines Borough Assembly authorizing the Borough Manager to execute a purchase order with Red Truck Sales, Inc. to purchase a tanker truck for the Klehini Valley Volunteer Fire Department for an amount not-to-exceed \$95,000.

This resolution is recommended by the interim manager. Motion: Adopt Resolution 16-04-668.

B. Ordinances for Introduction - None

C. Other New Business

1. Board Appointments

Appointment applications have been received for seats on the Library Advisory Board. The mayor plans to make the appointments and seeks assembly confirmation. Motion: Confirm the mayor's appointment of Meghan Elliott and Jenty Fowler to the Library Advisory Board for terms ending 11/30/16.

2. Harbor 95% Design

The Interim Borough Manager, Harbormaster, and Port & Harbor Advisory Committee request assembly approval of the 95% Portage Cove Harbor Design. On 9/10/15, the Planning Commission conducted a public hearing and reviewed the 95% design. The commission determined the project design meets the goals of the Comprehensive Plan and is consistent with the current planning & zoning requirements. More information is available as part of the agenda bill in the meeting packet. Motion: Approve the 95% Portage Cove Harbor Design.

3. Tax Incentive Phase-in Proposal Draft

Since 2014, the Commerce Committee has been working on a possible tax incentive program. Committee chair, Assembly Member Campbell, requested this agenda item. His suggested motion is "for three public hearings, allowing two for tweaks, final attorney review, third and final public hearing for passage." Per HBC 3.70.020, an ordinance will be required (to amend HBC 3.70.040). The manager recommends the assembly instead refer this to the Finance Committee for further review and development of the necessary ordinance.

12. CORRESPONDENCE/REQUESTS

- A. Letter from Pacific Salmon Treaty Coalition
- **B. Letter from Parks & Recreation Advisory Committee** Recommendation to Create a Downtown Recreation Area

13. SET MEETING DATES

- 14. PUBLIC COMMENTS
- 15. ANNOUNCEMENTS/ASSEMBLY COMMENTS
- 16. ADJOURNMENT

Haines Borough Borough Assembly Meeting #311 March 29, 2016 MINUTES Draft

1. <u>CALL TO ORDER/PLEDGE TO THE FLAG</u>: Mayor HILL called the meeting to order at 6:30 p.m. in the Assembly Chambers and led the pledge to the flag.

2. ROLL CALL

Present: Mayor Jan **HILL**, and Assembly Members Diana **LAPHAM**, Mike **CASE**, Margaret **FRIEDENAUER**, Ron **JACKSON**, and Tresham **GREGG**. **Absent:** George **CAMPBELL**.

Staff Present: Brad **RYAN**/Interim Borough Manager, Julie **COZZI**/Borough Clerk, Josh **DRYDEN**/Interim Police Chief, and Helen **ALTEN**/Museum Director.

Visitors Present: Karen GARCIA/CVN, Jillian ROGERS/KHNS, Paul NELSON, Debra SCHNABEL, Valerie MCCANDLESS, Deborah VOGT, Don TURNER Jr., Eric FORSTER, Cambria HOLMES, Sean GAFFNEY, Mark and Lori SMITH, Jessica EDWARDS, Bill MCCORD, Heather LENDE, Cheryl MCROBERTS, Jeremy STEPHENS, and others.

3. APPROVAL OF AGENDA & CONSENT AGENDA

The following Items were on the published consent agenda indicated by an asterisk (*):

- 4 Approve Assembly Meeting Minutes
 - 8B Accept Museum Report
 - 8C Accept Lobbyist Report
 - 8D Accept Library Report
 - 8E Accept Fire Department Report
 - 9A Accept Library Board Minutes
 - 9B Accept PHAC Meeting Minutes
 - 9C Accept PRAC Meeting Minutes & Summary
 - 9D Accept CCAB Meeting Summary
 - 9E Accept MO Committee Meeting Minutes
 - 11A1 Adopt Resolution 16-03-660
 - 11A2 Adopt Resolution 16-03-661
 - 11A3 Adopt Resolution 16-03-662
 - 11A4 Adopt Resolution 16-03-663
 - 11A5 Adopt Resolution 16-03-664
 - 11B1 Introduce Ordinance 16-03-431
 - 11B2 Introduce Ordinance 16-03-43

Motion: LAPHAM moved to "approve the agenda/consent agenda."

<u>Primary Amendment #1</u>: FRIEDENAUER moved to "remove Items 8C, 11A4, and 11A5 from the consent agenda," and the motion carried unanimously.

<u>Primary Amendment #2</u>: GREGG moved to "add a discussion of harbor financing to the agenda as Item 12A," and the motion carried unanimously.

<u>Primary Amendment #3</u>: CASE moved to "remove Item 11A2 from the consent agenda," and the motion carried unanimously.

The main motion, as amended, carried unanimously.

*4. <u>APPROVAL OF MINUTES</u> – 3/8/16 Regular

The motion adopted by approval of the consent agenda: "approve minutes of the 3/8/16 borough assembly regular meeting."

5. PUBLIC COMMENTS

NELSON – Believes the former borough manager violated his oath of office, and he objects to the use of any of that manager's opinions. He asked the officials to please honor their oaths of office.

6. MAYOR'S COMMENTS/REPORT

Mayor **HILL**: 1) recognized the 50th anniversary of the Vietnam War and said it is *Vietnam Veteran's Day* today; 2) said the community did really well this year at the Gold Medal Basketball Tournament, including the Haines women's team taking first place and Klukwan's team winning first place in their category; 3) reported the Freeride World Tour competition was successful. She received nothing but positive comments and thanked the community for the support; 4) said she recently attended the Southeast Conference legislative meetings in Juneau and also met with Senator Egan and Representative Kito. She doesn't know that anyone is getting good financial news this year, so we

have to get ready to tighten our belts; 5) said the Governor is planning to make a trip to Haines after the state's budget is done; and, in closing, 6) the mayor encouraged everyone to enjoy the longer daylight hours and to get outside for fresh air. During the winter, we all got a little crazy, and we have some positive opportunities before us.

7. PUBLIC HEARINGS - None

8. STAFF/FACILITY REPORTS

A. Interim Manager - 3/29/16 Report

The manager summarized his written report and responded to a few questions from the assembly.

- *B. Haines Sheldon Museum Staff Report of February 2016
 - C. State Lobbyist Staff Report of March 7-11 and March 14-18, 2016

FRIEDENAUER noticed the report was missing an item she thought was important---our lobbyist helped facilitate the chamber's comments/testimony before the Senate Resources Committee pertaining to Tier 3. **SCHNABEL** explained the lobbyist called her to tell her the committee wanted the Chamber to characterize the community's response to the nomination of the Chilkat River. The main concern the senate committee had seemed to be the designation process.

- *D. Public Library Staff Report of January 2016
- *E. Fire Department Staff Report of February 2016

9. COMMITTEE/COMMISSION/BOARD REPORTS & APPROVED MINUTES

- *A. Library Advisory Board Minutes of 1/20/16
- ***B.** Port & Harbor Advisory Committee Minutes of 2/25/16
- *C. Parks & Recreation Advisory Committee Minutes of 2/24/16 & Summary of 3/16/16
- *D. Chilkat Center Advisory Board Summary of 3/9/16
- *E. Ad Hoc Minor Offenses Committee Minutes of 2/10/16 & DRAFT Minutes of 3/14/16
 - F. Assembly Board Liaison Reports

FRIEDENAUER -Port and Harbor Advisory Committee

LAPHAM – Museum Board, Tourism Advisory Board, and Planning Commission

JACKSON - Parks and Recreation Advisory Committee

G. Assembly Standing Committee Reports - None

10. UNFINISHED BUSINESS

A. Memorandum of Agreement/Lease - Audio/Lighting Equipment, Chilkat Center

Note: the Foundation for the Chilkat Center purchased new sound & lighting equipment with grant funding. They requested the borough lease the equipment for \$1.00/year with the right of full use. The MOA requires the borough to insure the equipment and to cover the cost of maintaining it. The borough has the right to establish policies for the proper use of the equipment. On 3/8/16, the assembly postponed action to this meeting so staff could confirm insurance coverage. The equipment will be insured with no increase to the premiums. The following motion was already on the table, so discussion resumed.

<u>Motion</u>: Authorize the manager to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement with the Foundation for the Chilkat Center for the Haines Borough to lease certain grant-acquired lighting, audio, and stage equipment for \$1.00/year and to agree to insure and maintain the equipment.

The motion carried unanimously in a roll call vote.

11. NEW BUSINESS

A. Resolutions

*1. Resolution 16-03-660

A Resolution of the Haines Borough Assembly approving in response to an application from Southeast Alaska State Fair, as recommended by the borough assessor, a community purpose property tax exemption for fairgrounds property.

The motion adopted by approval of the consent agenda: "adopt Resolution 16-03-660."

2. Resolution 16-03-661

A Resolution of the Haines Borough Assembly approving in response to an application from Haines Senior Citizens Center, Inc., as recommended by the borough assessor, a community purpose property tax exemption for property at 1st Avenue and Mission Street.

MCCANDLESS - clarified some of the information she provided in the application.

<u>Motion</u>: **CASE** moved to "adopt Resolution 16-03-661," and the motion carried unanimously in a roll call vote.

*3. Resolution 16-03-662

A Resolution of the Haines Borough Assembly approving in response to an application from Haines Animal Rescue Kennel, as recommended by the borough assessor, a community purpose property tax exemption for property on Small Tracts Road.

The motion adopted by approval of the consent agenda: "adopt Resolution 16-03-662."

4. Resolution 16-03-663

A Resolution of the Haines Borough Assembly approving in response to an application from the American Bald Eagle Foundation, as recommended by the borough assessor, a community purpose property tax exemption for a Natural History Museum & Raptor Center at 2nd Avenue and Haines Highway.

There were no public comments.

<u>Motion</u>: **LAPHAM** moved to "adopt Resolution 16-03-663," and the motion carried unanimously in a roll call vote.

5. Resolution 16-03-664

A Resolution of the Haines Borough Assembly approving in response to an application from the American Bald Eagle Foundation, as recommended by the borough assessor, a community purpose property tax exemption for a parcel on Allen Road.

MCROBERTS - Said she was available to answer questions.

SCHNABEL - Wondered how much property is involved and what the current use is.

ALTEN - Said her family participates in the community garden/agriculture part of the property. There are many families that take part.

GAFFNEY - Said he is one of the ABEF trustees. It is indeed a community garden and they are aggressively pursuing other community activities, including working with the Chilkoot Indian Association to extend their trail system through the property.

<u>Motion</u>: **LAPHAM** moved to "adopt Resolution 16-03-664," and the motion carried unanimously in a roll call vote.

B. Ordinances for Introduction

*1. Ordinance 16-03-431

An Ordinance of the Haines Borough amending Haines Borough Code Section 18.20.020 and Sub-Section 18.80.030(B) to clarify the method of calculating building height.

The motion adopted by approval of the consent agenda: "introduce Ordinance 16-03-431 and set a first public hearing for 3/23/16 and a second public hearing for 4/12/16."

*2. Ordinance 16-03-432

An Ordinance of the Haines, providing for the addition or amendment of specific line items to the FY16 budget.

The motion adopted by approval of the consent agenda: "introduce Ordinance 16-03-432 and set a first public hearing for 3/23/16 and a second public hearing for 4/12/16."

C. Other New Business

1. Alcohol License - Pilotlight, LLC

The Alcoholic Beverage Control Board notified the borough that Cambria Holmes and Eric Forster applied for a "Restaurant/Eating Place Public Convenience" alcohol license for the Pilotlight restaurant located at 31 Tower Road in Haines. The borough assembly was provided an opportunity to approve, protest, or issue a statement of non-objection (AS 04.11).

<u>Motion</u>: **GREGG** moved to "have the assembly issue a statement of non-objection for this license," and the motion carried unanimously.

2. Sales Tax Exemption Request – St. Vincent de Paul Diocesan Council of SE Alaska
The St. Vincent de Paul Diocesan Council of Southeast Alaska, a 501(c)3 organization, has applied for sales tax exemption status as allowed by HBC 3.80.050(13). The borough has granted sales tax exemption certificates to other non-profit organizations.

<u>Motion</u>: **LAPHAM** moved to "approve the request from the St. Vincent de Paul Diocesan Council of Southeast Alaska for sales tax exemption status, and authorize the borough clerk to issue an exemption certificate."

<u>Motion to Postpone</u>: CASE moved to "postpone approval until 4/26/16 to get more information about why this exemption is needed," and the motion carried unanimously.

<u>Motion</u>: **FREIDENAUER** moved to "ask the Finance Committee to look at the criteria for granting sales tax exemptions (including possibly developing a more detailed application form and suggesting a mechanism for the administration to periodically review and clean up the list)," and the motion carried unanimously.

3. Interim Manager Three-Month Performance Evaluation

Note: Assembly Member Case requested this evaluation. Mr. Ryan saw no need for it to take place in executive session. The mayor and assembly were provided short forms to complete in preparation for this brief check-in on the interim manager's performance thus far.

CASE - Explained why he asked for this and for the sake of the audience described the form and process for the evaluation. Each assembly member read aloud their individual evaluation comments. They were all very positive. Mayor **HILL** expressed her confidence in the job **RYAN** is doing.

12. CORRESPONDENCE/REQUESTS

A. Harbor Financing – Discussion (added during approval of the agenda)

GREGG – Said he is concerned not everyone in the community is feeling comfortable with the finances for expanding the harbor. A bond would cost a lot of money, but it behooves us not to wait until we determine how to pay for phase II.

<u>Motion</u>: **GREGG** moved to "refer this to the Government Affairs & Services Committee for a financial discussion of the harbor project," and the motion <u>failed</u> 2-3 with **FRIEDENAUER**, **CASE**, and **LAPHAM** opposed.

13. SET MEETING DATES

- A. Budget COW Schedule
- **B.** Committee of the Whole Tuesday, April 19, Purpose: Executive Search Consultant will present a list of top 10 borough manager applicants, and the assembly will select finalists to interview.
- **C. Committee of the Whole** Friday and Saturday, May 13-14, Purpose: The assembly will interview finalists for the borough manager position on the 14th in the afternoon. On the 13th, the candidates will tour the area and participate in a community reception.
- **D. Board of Equalization** Monday, May 9, (2nd Monday in May per HBC 3.72.110(B)) Purpose: Hear Property Tax Appeals

14. PUBLIC COMMENTS

LENDE – 1) Said she is concerned about the state of state's finances and the community is coming into a time where we need to raise our own revenues. The borough, via signage and information, should encourage people to shop locally; and 2) she would like to see the harbor finished. All of the other big projects have required a bond. She believes it would be negligent not to ask the citizens to pay for it.

STEPHENS – 1) Said his experience dealing with **RYAN** as manager has been great. He is easy to work with, and things are transparent; 2) believes the borough shouldn't have too narrow a financial plan for the harbor and to limit it too much; and 3) asked the borough to make sure meeting agendas are as complete and clear, as possible.

15. ANNOUNCEMENTS/ASSEMBLY COMMENTS

LAPHAM – Reminded that the borough has a manager form of government. The manager and harbormaster are keeping an eye on the harbor and funding possibilities. She trusts the administration.

FRIEDENAUER – Said it is the assembly's responsibility to show the divided community how the harbor will benefit the whole community. She will encourage the Port and Harbor Advisory Committee to reach out and communicate with people---not just fishermen, to make more effort to garner support and understanding.

CASE – Said there are some people who feel strongly the harbor should not go forward, but he believes most people want it. If they don't, they will speak next October during the Election.

GREGG – Said the borough should start taking a look at how to stimulate the economy and get more revenue all around. He would like to make a proposal during the budget meetings about an idea he has for bringing business to Haines. He has also been working on a marketing concept for Haines and Southeast.

JACKSON – Challenged the manager and the Port and Harbor Advisory Committee to develop the financial cost-benefit analysis for the harbor and give the assembly a sense of the cost magnitude.

CASE – thanked the clerk for the Robert's Rules booklet in the assembly's meeting folders.

16. ADJOURNMENT – 9:05 p.m.

Julie Cozzi, MMC, Borough Clerk

| ATTEST: | Janice Hill, Mayor |
|---------|--------------------|
| | |

Motion: CASE moved to "adjourn the meeting," and the motion carried unanimously.

Haines Borough Assembly Agenda Bill

Agenda Bill No.: 16-631
Assembly Meeting Date: 4/12/16

| Business Item Des | | | Attachments: | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Subject: Title 18 Revision to Clarify the Method for | | 1. Ordinance 16-03-431 | | | |
| Calculating Building Heigh | nt | | Email string explaining planning commission recommendation | | |
| Originator: | | | | | |
| Planning Commission | | | | | |
| Originating Department | t: | | | | |
| Date Submitted: | | | | | |
| 3/9/16 | | | | | |
| Full Title /Metions | | | | | |
| Full Title/Motion: | | | | | |
| | | | | needed now unless the second | |
| hearing date needs to cha | inge or some other action | on is de | sired. | | |
| | | | | | |
| Administrative Rec | ommondation. | | | | |
| Administrative Rec | ommendation: | | | | |
| • | | | | | |
| Fiscal Impact: | | | | | |
| Expenditure Required | Amount Budgeted | Annr | opriation Required | Projected Impact to Future | |
| Experiantal e Required | Amount budgeted | Аррі | opriation Required | Operating Budgets | |
| \$ none | \$ n/a | \$ n/a | l | n/a | |
| Campunahanaiya Dia | n Canaistanau Da | | | | |
| Comprehensive Pla Comp Plan Goals/Object | | eview | ': | | |
| Page 60; Goal 5 Page 199 | tives. | | Consistent: Yes | □No | |
| Tage 00, Goal 3 Tage 199 | | | oonsistem: = res | | |
| C Chalana | ~ | | | | |
| Summary Statemer | nu: | | | | |
| | | | | justments to Title 18 to clarify the | |
| | | | | height is calculated does not match | |
| 1/14/16, and 2/9/16. They | | | | ree different meetings, 12/10/15, | |
| 17 17 17 10, and 2707 10. They | roquoot accombiy adop | | and dodd change. | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Referral: | | | | | |
| Referred to: | | | Referral Date: | | |
| Recommendation: | | | N | leeting Date: | |
| | | | | | |
| Assembly Action: | | | | | |
| Meeting Date(s): 3/29, 4 | | | | e(s): 4/12, 4/26/16 | |

Postponed to Date:

HAINES BOROUGH, ALASKA ORDINANCE No. 16-03-431



An Ordinance of the Haines Borough amending Haines Borough Code Section 18.20.020 and Sub-Section 18.80.030(B) to clarify the method of calculating building height.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE HAINES BOROUGH ASSEMBLY:

- Section 1. <u>Classification</u>. This ordinance is of a general and permanent nature and the adopted amendment shall become a part of the Haines Borough Code.
- Section 2. <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this ordinance or any application thereof to any person or circumstance is held to be invalid, the remainder of this ordinance and the application to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.
- Section 3. <u>Effective Date</u>. This ordinance is effective upon adoption.
- Section 4. <u>Amendment of Section 18.20.020</u> Section 18.20.020 of the Haines Borough Code is hereby amended as follows:

NOTE: **Bolded**/<u>UNDERLINED</u> ITEMS ARE TO BE ADDED. STRIKETHROUGH ITEMS ARE DELETED

18.20.020 Definitions – Regulatory.

The definitions in this section are intended to be specific to this title. Any word or term not defined shall be used with the meaning of common or standard usage as determined by a current edition of Webster's Unabridged Dictionary. The following words shall have the following meanings for the purpose of this title:

. . .

- "Building" means any structure intended or used for the support, shelter or enclosure of persons, animals, or property of any kind.
- "Building height" means the maximum vertical dimension distance from grade plane to the highest point on of a building which is measured from a horizontal plane intersecting the mean building grade and measured at the center of each of the four exterior walls, but not including chimneys, radio antennas, water towers, church spires, structures or enclosures constructed primarily for mechanical equipment and similar building mechanical features.

. . .

- "Existing use" means a lawful structure, use or uses in existence as of the effective date of this title.
- <u>"Exterior Wall"</u> means a wall, bearing or nonbearing, that is used as an enclosing wall for a building.

. . .

- "Grade" means the degree of the slope of the land.
- "Grade Plane" means a reference plane representing the average of finished ground level adjoining the building at exterior walls. Where the finished ground level slopes away from the exterior walls, the reference plane shall be established as the average of the finished ground level measured at the lot line or, where the lot line is more than 6

feet from the building, measured at a point 6 feet from the building. Window wells, stairwells and garage ramps intended solely to provide below-ground access to the structure need not be included in the average when calculating grade plane. Calculations shall disregard any fill or construction which the manager finds to have no significant purpose other than elevating the grade plane. In reaching such finding, the manager shall consider only those architectural, structural, safety, aesthetic, access or other purposes claimed by the developer and supported by reasonable evidence.

Section 5. <u>Amendment of Sub-Section 18.80.030(B)</u> Sub-Section 18.80.030(B) of the Haines Borough Code is hereby amended as follows:

NOTE: **Bolded**/<u>UNDERLINED</u> ITEMS ARE TO BE ADDED.

STRIKETHROUGH ITEMS ARE DELETED

04/12/16

04/26/16

18.80.030 Setbacks and height.

Date of First Public Hearing:

Date of Second Public Hearing:

B. <u>Building</u> <u>Hh</u>eight is measured from the <u>average</u> grade <u>plane</u> of the footprint of the <u>structure</u> to the highest point on the <u>building</u>, <u>but not including chimneys</u>, <u>radio antennas</u>, <u>water towers</u>, <u>church spires</u>, <u>structures or enclosures constructed primarily for mechanical equipment and similar building mechanical features</u> <u>structure</u>, <u>measured at the center of each of the four exterior walls</u>.

| ADOPTED BY A DUL DAY OF, | | 1 OF THE HAINES BOROUGH ASSEMBLY THIS |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| ATTEST: | | Janice Hill, Mayor |
| Julie Cozzi, MMC, Bo | prough Clerk | |
| Data Introducad: | 02/20/16 | |

Kathy Friedle

| From: | |
|---------|--|
| FIOIII. | |
| Sent: | |
| Sent. | |

Rob Goldberg [artstudioalaska@yahoo.com] Thursday, February 04, 2016 10:55 AM

To:

Kathy Friedle

Subject:

building height language

Hi Kathy,

Here is the proposed code change for building height from Rob Miller. Please include it in the packet.

For 18.20

Building Height: The vertical distance from **grade plane** to the highest point on the building, but not including chimneys, radio antennas, water towers, church spires, structures or enclosures constructed primarily for mechanical equipment and similar building mechanical features.

Grade Plane: A reference plane representing the average of finished ground level adjoining the building at exterior walls. Where the finished ground level slopes away from the exterior walls, the reference plane shall be established as the average of the finished ground level measured at the lot line or, where the lot line is more than 6 feet from the building, measured at a point 6 feet from the building. Window wells, stairwells and garage ramps intended solely to provide below-ground access to the structure need not be included in the average when calculating grade plane. Calculations shall disregard any fill or construction which the manager finds to have no significant purpose other than elevating the grade plane. In reaching such finding, the manager shall consider only those architectural, structural, safety, aesthetic, access or other purposes claimed by the developer and supported by reasonable evidence.

Exterior Wall: A wall, bearing or nonbearing, that is used as an enclosing wall for a building.

For 18.30

B. Building height is measured from the grade plane to the highest point on the building, but not including radio antennas, water towers, church spires, structures or enclosures constructed primarily for mechanical equipment and similar building mechanical features.

Thanks.

Rob

Rob Goldberg and Donna Catotti Catotti and Goldberg Art Studio PO Box 1154 Haines, AK 99827 USA 907-766-2707 artstudioalaska.com

Kathy Friedle

From:

Rob Goldberg [artstudioalaska@yahoo.com]

Sent:

Monday, January 04, 2016 11:16 AM

To: Cc: Kathy Friedle Julie Cozzi

Subject:

building height

Hi Kathy,

Here's an attempt to clarify the code language for building height.

Here is the existing language:

18.20.020 "Building height" means the maximum vertical dimension of a building which is measured from a horizontal plane intersecting the mean building grade and measured at the center of each of the four exterior walls, but not including radio antennas, water towers, church spires, structures or enclosures constructed primarily for mechanical equipment and similar building mechanical features.

18.80.030 B. Height is measured from the average grade of the footprint of the structure to the highest point on the structure, measured at the center of each of the four exterior walls.

Proposed new language:

18.20.020 "Building height" means the maximum vertical dimension of a building as measured from the mean building grade to the highest point on the structure, but not including chimneys, radio antennas, water towers, church spires, and structures or enclosures constructed primarily for mechanical equipment and similar building mechanical features. On sloped sites, building height shall be determined by averaging the height measurements of the uphill and downhill sides of the building.

18.80.030 B. Height is measured from the mean building grade to the highest point on the structure, but not including chimneys, radio antennas, water towers, church spires, and structures or enclosures constructed primarily for mechanical equipment and similar building mechanical features. On sloped sites, building height shall be determined by averaging the height measurements of the uphill and downhill sides of the building.

Thanks.

Rob

Rob Goldberg and Donna Catotti Catotti and Goldberg Art Studio PO Box 1154 Haines, AK 99827 USA 907-766-2707 artstudioalaska.com

Haines Borough Assembly Agenda Bill

Agenda Bill No.: 16-637
Assembly Meeting Date: 4/12/16

| Business Item Des | cription: | | Attachments: | |
|---|--|------------------------|---|--|
| Subject: FY16 Budget Ar | | 3 | 1. Ordinance 16-03-4 2. Budget Amendme | |
| Originator: | | | | |
| Borough Manager | | | | |
| Originating Department Administration | ι: | | | |
| Date Submitted: | | | | |
| 3/14/16 | | | | |
| Full Title/Motion: | | | | |
| The assembly already sch hearing date needs to cha | | | | needed now unless the second |
| Administrative Rec | ommendation: | | | |
| The borough manager red | | t amen | dments. | |
| | | | | |
| Fiscal Impact: | | | | Drainstad Impact to Future |
| Expenditure Required | Amount Budgeted | Appr | opriation Required | Projected Impact to Future Operating Budgets |
| \$ see ordinance | \$ see ordinance | \$ see | e ordinance | |
| Comprehensive Pla | ın Consistency Re | eview | <i>'</i> : | |
| Comp Plan Goals/Object | - | | Consistent: ■Yes | □No |
| Summary Stateme | nt: | | | |
| Proposed amendments to travel for manager candida | the FY16 Budget: 1) Inc tes, 3) reduce public fac ce department payroll, 6 | cilities p 3) reduc | payroll, 4) increase prof ce public works operatir | or manager recruitment, 2) increase ressional services for police chief ag expense, 7) purchase public works oll, and 10) modify CIP |
| See the ordinance for more | e detail. | | | |
| The finance committee will | review the ordinance p | rior to t | he second public hearii | ng. |
| Referral: | | | | |
| Referred to: | | | Referral Date: | |
| Recommendation: | | | N | leeting Date: |
| | | | | |
| Assembly Action: | | | | |
| Meeting Date(s): 3/29, 4 | 1/12/16 | | Public Hearing Dat | e(s): 4/12, 4/26/16 |

Postponed to Date:

Draft

AN ORDINANCE OF THE HAINES BOROUGH, PROVIDING FOR THE ADDITION OR AMENDMENT OF SPECIFIC LINE ITEMS TO THE FY16 BUDGET.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE HAINES BOROUGH ASSEMBLY:

- Section 1. <u>Classification</u>. This ordinance is a non-code ordinance.
- Section 2. <u>Effective Date</u>. This ordinance shall become effective immediately upon adoption.
- Section 3. <u>Appropriation</u>. This appropriation is hereby authorized as part of the budget for the fiscal year July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2016.
- Section 4. <u>Purpose</u>. To provide for the addition or amendment of specific line items to the FY16 budget as follows:

| (1) To appropr Manager recruit | riate \$18,750 of areawide general fu | inds for profes | ssional service | es for Borough |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | Current FY16 Budget | Proposed FY16 Budget | Fund Balance Increase / (Decrease)* |
| 01-01-10-7312 | Professional Services - Admin | \$92,335 | \$111,085 | (\$18,750) |
| (2) To appropri | ate an additional \$5,000 areawide ger ate travel. | neral funds for | Borough Mana | ger recruitment |
| | | Current FY16 Budget | Proposed FY16 Budget | Fund Balance Increase / (Decrease)* |
| 01-01-10-7334 | Travel & per Diem - Admin | \$4,400 | \$9,400 | (\$5,000) |
| | ne payroll appropriation for the public m Borough Manager. | facilities depart | ment due to the | e director being |
| | | Current FY16 Budget | Proposed FY16 Budget | Fund Balance Increase / (Decrease)* |
| 01-04-20-61XX | Payroll Expense -Public Facilities | \$330,710 | \$308,110 | \$22,600 |
| (4) To appropri | ate \$18,750 of townsite general fund | ls for profession | onal services f | or Police Chief |
| | | Current FY16 Budget | Proposed FY16 Budget | Fund Balance Increase / (Decrease)* |
| 02-02-00-7312 | Professional Services - Police | \$9,650 | \$28,400 | (\$18,750) |
| (5) To reduce t during the year. | he appropriation for Police Departme | nt salary & wag | ges due to ong | joing vacancies |
| | | Current FY16 Budget | Proposed FY16 Budget | Fund Balance Increase / (Decrease)* |
| 02-02-00-61XX | Payroll Expense – Police | \$414,818 | \$399,818 | \$15,000 |

Haines Borough Ordinance No. 16-03-432 Page 2 of 4

| (6) To reduce by | udgeted operating expense for Public \ | Works. Low die | sel prices and l | ow snow levels |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | reduced expenditures. | | | |
| | | Current FY16 Budget | Proposed FY16 Budget | Fund Balance Increase / (Decrease)* |
| 02-04-00-6110 | Salary & Wages – Public Works | \$217,907 | \$210,907 | \$7,000 |
| 02-04-00-6115 | Employee Burden – Public Works | 77,134 | 73,134 | 4,000 |
| 02-04-00-7230 | Material & Equipment - PW | 99,000 | 94,000 | 5,000 |
| 02-04-00-7312 | Professional & Contractual | 38,200 | 33,200 | 5,000 |
| 02-04-00-7355 | Vehicle Expense - PW | 71,350 | 53,350 | 18,000 |
| | Total reduction to | Public Works Op | erating Budget | \$39,000 |
| | for an operating transfer of \$38,500 f | | | |
| | ement Project Fund for purchase of a by the Public Works department. | new F250 pick | up truck with a | a pipe rack and |
| tool box for use | by the Fublic Works department. | | Proposed | Fund Balance |
| | | Current FY16 Budget | FY16 FY16 Budget | Increase / (Decrease)* |
| 50-01-00-7392 | Project Expense – Purchase Truck | \$0 | \$38,500 | (\$38,500) |
| 02-98-00-8228 | Operating Xfer – OUT From TSA | \$0 | \$38,500 | (\$38,500) |
| 50-98-00-8228 | Operating Xfer – IN to CIP | \$0 | \$38,500 | \$38,500 |
| | Total | expenditure for T | ruck Purchase | (\$38,500) |
| | \$225,000 from the Equipment Sinking | | | |
| Area Fund for P Public Works de | Purchase of a new \$298,000 Caterpillar | 2016 Model 950 | M Wheel Loade | r for use by the |
| T UDIIC WOLKS U | epartinent. | Current | Proposed FY16 | Fund Balance Increase / |
| | | FY16 Budget | Budget | (Decrease)* |
| 50-01-00-7392 | Project Expense – 950M Loader | \$0 | \$298,000 | (\$298,000) |
| 02-98-00-8228 | Operating Xfer – OUT From TSA | \$0 | 73,000 | (73,000) |
| 50-98-00-8228 | Operating Xfer – IN to CIP | \$0 | 73,000 | 73,000 |
| 61-98-00-8258 | Operating Xfer – OUT From Sinking | \$0 | 225,000 | (225,000) |
| 50-98-00-8258 | Operating Xfer – IN to CIP | \$0 | 225,000 | 225,000 |
| | Total expenditure for | 950M Wheel Lo | ader Purchase | (\$298,000) |
| (9) To reduce the to staff leave wi | ne payroll appropriation for the Assessithout pay. | sment and Land | Management of | department due |
| | | Current FY16 Budget | Proposed FY16 Budget | Fund Balance Increase / (Decrease)* |
| 01-01-17-61XX | Payroll Expense –Land Mgmt | \$240,206 | \$214,206 | \$26,000 |

 $^{^{\}star}$ A positive amount in this column is favorable. A negative amount is unfavorable.

Haines Borough Ordinance No. 16-03-432 Page 3 of 4

| <u>Source</u> | <u>Project</u> | Current Budget | Expended | Remaining | Proposed Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) Budgeted Expense |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|--|
| FY16CIP | Addition to Public Wks Shop for Facilities | 150,000 | 0 | 150,000 | 0 | (150,000) |
| Proposed NEW | Rehabilitate old PW Shop for Facilities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| FY14CIP | Road Improvements - Excursion Inlet | \$20,000 | - | \$20,000 | - | (\$20,000) |
| Proposed NEW | Excursion Inlet Community Improvements | - | - | - | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| FY15CIP | Pool Safety/Code Improvements | 25,000 | 1,001 | 23,999 | - | (23,999) |
| Proposed NEW | Pool Repairs & Improvements | - | - | - | 23,999 | 23,999 |
| FY16CIP | IT Thin Client Assessment | 7,500 | 4,000 | 3,500 | - | (3,500) |
| Proposed NEW | IT Wireless Bridge Connections | - | - | - | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| FY14CIP | Phone/Electrical Upgrades PS Building | 50,000 | 19,272 | 30,728 | 25,000 | (25,000) |
| Proposed NEW | IP Based Borough Phone System | - | - | - | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| 10/11CIP | Areawide Road Improvements | 65,000 | 65,866 | (866) | 65,866 | 866 |
| FY14CIP | CYD Storage Building at Track Area | 10,000 | 13,116 | (3,116) | 13,116 | 3,116 |
| FY14CIP | Air Handling Units - High School | 110,000 | - | 110,000 | - | (110,000) |
| FY15CIP | Admin Building Replace Roof | 99,729 | 78,500 | 21,229 | 78,500 | (21,229) |
| FY15CIP | CYD Soccer Goal Posts | 4,500 | 3,554 | 946 | 3,554 | (946) |
| FY15CIP | Office Furniture | 15,650 | 14,458 | 1,192 | 14,458 | (1,192) |
| FY15CIP | Fire Dept Thermal Imaging Camera | 15,000 | 11,188 | 3,812 | 11,188 | (3,812) |
| FY15CIP | Picture Point Signage | 28,000 | - | 28,000 | - | (28,000) |
| FY16CIP | Copier - Admin Building | 15,000 | 9,733 | 5,267 | 9,733 | (5,267) |
| Proposed NEW | FAA Water Plant Siding | - | - | - | 47,000 | 47,000 |
| Proposed NEW | Sewer Lift Stations & Controls | - | - | - | 120,000 | 120,000 |
| Net Increase to CIP Appropriations | | | | | (\$536) | |

ADOPTED BY A DULY CONSTITUTED QUORUM OF THE HAINES BOROUGH ASSEMBLY THIS _____ DAY OF ______, 2016.

Haines Borough Ordinance No. 16-03-432 Page 4 of 4

| ATTEST: | | Janice Hill, Mayor |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Julie Cozzi, MMC, Borough C | Elerk | |
| Date Introduced: Date of First Public Hearing: Date of Second Public Hearing: | 03/29/16 04/12/16 04/26/16 | |

HAINES BOROUGH

Proposed Amendments to the FY16 Budget - Ordinance #16-03-432



| TIASKA TIASKA | | S. S | Se la | The state of the s | Sierio |
|--|-----------|--|---|--|-----------|
| FUND | 01 | 02 | 50 | 61 | |
| FundBalance as of 06/30/2015 \$ | 2,827,849 | 1,486,459 | 1,552,456 | 323,791 | |
| FY16 Current BUDGET Excess Revenue Over (Under) Expense | 11,945 | (16,104) | (271,138) | 181,966 | Totals |
| Proposed Amendments: | | | | | 0 |
| Increase Prof Svcs for Manager Recruitment | (18,750) | | | | (18,750) |
| 2. Increase Treavel for Manager Candidates | (5,000) | | | | (5,000) |
| Reduce Public Facilities Payroll | 22,600 | | | | 22,600 |
| 4. Increase Prof Svcs for Chief Recruitment | | (18,750) | | | (18,750) |
| 5. Reduce Police Payroll | | 15,000 | | | 15,000 |
| 6. Reduce Public Works Op. Expense | | 39,000 | | | 39,000 |
| 7. Purchase PW Pickup Truck | | (38,500) | 0 | | (38,500) |
| 8. Purchase 950M Wheel Loader | | (73,000) | 0 | (225,000) | (298,000) |
| Reduce Land Management Payroll | 26,000 | | | | 26,000 |
| 10. Modify CIP Appropriations | | | (536) | | (536) |
| PROPOSED Excess Revenue Over (Under) CASH Expense | 36,795 | (92,354) | (271,674) | (43,034) | (276,936) |
| Proposed Fund Balance 06/30/2016 \$ | 2,864,644 | 1,394,105 | 1,280,782 | 280,757 | (276,936) |
| Annual Operating Budget | 4,844,429 | 1,080,462 | | | |
| Projected Fund Balance as % of Operating Budget | 59% | 129% | | | |
| Amount in excess of 6 months of operating budget | 442,430 | 853,874 | | | |



Report

from the **Borough Manager**

Date: 4/12/16

To: Mayor and Borough Assembly

From: Brad Ryan, Interim Borough Manager

Re: Manager's Report

HARBOR

408 Permit: We have received a draft letter of conditions to move forward with the Harbor Expansion but it is not available for public review. The COE is anticipating the letter around the end of April. The draft conditions look acceptable without any major revisions.

95% Designs: At the September 10, 2015 Planning Commission Meeting the commission determined that "the project design meets the goals of the Comprehensive Plan and is consistent with the current planning and zoning requirements." However, they did provide four recommendations for further consideration (1) seek a review of PND's design from Harvey Smith, the State Coastal Engineer; (2) determine the Coast Guard regulations for boating in proximity to cruise ships; (3) install sacrificial anodes on the wave barrier upon installation; (4) move Lookout Park to a spot designated on the plan by PND Engineers. Following these recommendations Harvey Smith provided a draft review and raised concerns about the wave environment outside and inside of the Harbor. PND followed up on these concerns and provided further analysis to the Haines Borough and the USACE which should alleviate these concerns. The analysis is included in the packet. Coast Guard regulations were confirmed by the Harbor Master and myself and there is no concern regarding required distances for boat traffic from Cruise Ships at this time. The concern about anode installation is being addressed and we are planning for these in the six year CIP budget. In fact I believe proper maintenance is a priority and to start on the right path I have included funds in the FY17 budget to get anodes on steel pilings we already have in the Harbor to prolong their life. Finally moving Lookout Park is already being planned and should be included in Phase I of the Harbor Project. Please see the specific Lookout Park update below.

Lookout Park: In anticipation of including the removal of Lookout Park in Phase I of the Harbor we are planning on relocating the Totem Pole, Fisherman's Memorial, and Historical Drill Rig. The relocation of the Totem Pole is especially timely as David Svenson (Greg Horner and Charles Jimmie Sr. also worked on the totem) one of the original designers will be in town in May and we are planning on taking the Totem to AIA to be refurbished since we are moving it anyway. Following the refurbishment the Totem will be displayed at AIA until we are ready to place it again. The Fisherman's memorial will be moved adjacent to metal dog sculpture and the drill rig will be moved to Tlingit Park. The current pavilion is failing and will be removed when we have a better estimate for the Harbor going to construction.

LIBRARY

The Haines Borough Public Library will soon be part of the Alaska Joint Library Catalog. The Joint Library Catalog (JLC) is a consortium of 74 public, academic, special, and K-12 libraries who serve 65% of the population of Alaska. This shared catalog has 1.7 million titles, including titles from the Alaska State Library, the Anchorage Public Library, the UAA/APU Consortium library, the Juneau Public Libraries, and many other institutions.

Library staff has been very busy planning and preparing to go live on the JLC. This includes updating and cleaning up our 40,000 item records and 3,000 patron records and training on the new system. Joining this library consortium will expand our library users reach. With the combination of academic and public library holdings, users will be able to find most anything they are looking for. Haines library patrons will be able to use their library card at any of the participating JLC libraries. A \$2 fee to off-set postage costs will still be in place for materials requested from other libraries.

April 27th is the tentative date the change will go into effect. Training sessions on the new library catalog will be scheduled for library users in early May.

POOL

- The large "Pool" sign was re-painted on the outside of the building.
- Facility maintenance worked on the roof fans and the circulation inside the building has much improved.
- Chilkat Valley Preschool rentals begin April 7th and continue throughout the month.
- Klukwan water safety and swim lesson sessions begin April 19th and continue through May.
- Summer schedule begins May 9th.
- Tentative start date for women's shower project is May 23rd.

FACILITIES/PUBLIC WORKS

Facilities Maintenance: The facilities crew replaced the siding on the Northwest corner of the Admin Building. They are planning to replace the siding around the assembly chambers and generally preparing for the summer season.

Public Works: General spring cleanup and road work. Filling potholes and grading roads. We also finished up a little trail work at Picture Point and installed stands for BBQ's

Roads: We received designs from ProHN for paving upgrades to Totem, Dalton, Union, and 4th. We are planning on going to bid for these projects but anticipate we will have to further priorities these projects based on available funding. The Assembly will have final approval on the bids as it will exceed \$25,000. The design sheets are attached.

LANDS

- All change of ownership deeds were updated prior to the mailing of the notices of value that were mailed March29, 2016.
- Several appeals have been filed to date and the 30 day appeal period that follows the mailing of the notices of value will end April 28, 2016.

• Three applications were submitted from non-profits for the Community Purpose Exemption. Two were submitted to the Borough Clerk as complete with all required documentation provided. The remaining one will be postponed until the April 26th assembly meeting.

BIOMASS-Summary update from Grant Coordinator Darsie Culbeck

Project Activities Completed: We are waiting for the final report from CTA regarding the site selection for the Haines School Project. The draft report was issued in early March.

Existing or Potential Problems: System design, site location and pellet and chip supply are still questions to be solved. Continued low fossil fuel prices also challenge the economics of pellets, although chips still provide a clear cost savings.

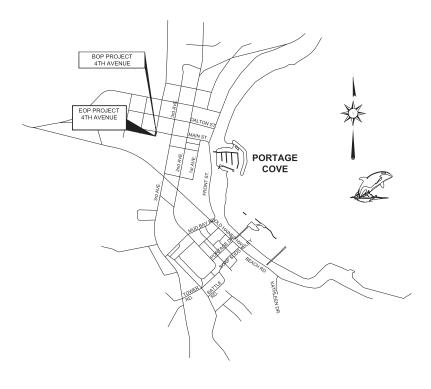
Activities Targeted for Next Reporting Period: The CTA draft report is out and has received feedback from USFS and AEA. CTA will be responding to these comments this week. It is expected that the official comments to CTA will be finalized in April and a final report delivered to the Borough in May. It is expected that this report, with Haines Borough Manager recommendations will then be presented to the Haines Borough Assembly and Haines School Board. There has also been contact with Alaska Pellet Supply who is very interested in providing wood pellets to Haines.

HAINES BOROUGH

2016 AREA WIDE PAVING 4TH AVENUE - FROM MAIN STREET TO ALLY

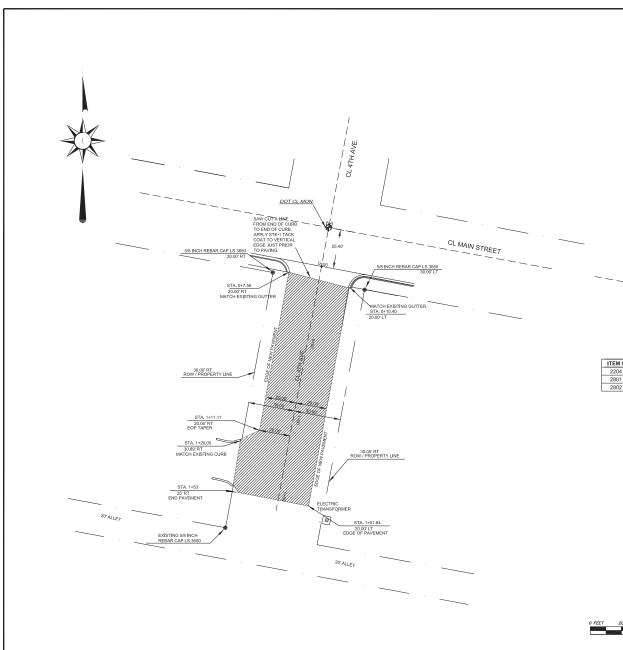
| HAINES | VAKUTAT SACILITY OF THE SACILI | WEST N EAST |
|--------|--|--|
| | ~ | ANGOON) |
| | ζ | PETERSBURG WARANGELL CONTROL CONTROL |
| | SOUTHEAST | KLAWOCK BOLEIS KETCHIKAN SHYDABURG ALASKA GANADA |
| | ALASKA REGION | CANADA SE SE |

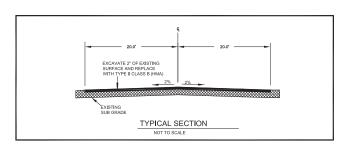
| | INDEX |
|--------------|---------------------|
| SHEET NO. | DESCRIPTION |
| 1 | TITLE SHEET |
| 2 | SURVEY CONTROL PLAN |
| 3 | PLAN SHEET |



VICINITY MAP







BASIS OF ESTIMATE

| ITEM# | DESCRIPTION | ESTIMATING FACTOR |
|-------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2204 | BASE COURSE, GRADING D-1 | 2.6 TONS/CY |
| 2801 | ASPHALT CONCRETE, TYPE II, CLASS B | 132 LB/SY/IN |
| 2802 | STE-1 ASPHALT FOR TACK COAT | 0,1 GAL/SY, 243 GAL/TON |





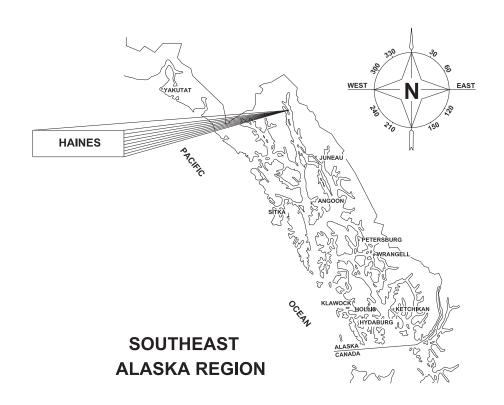
4TH AVENUE

PLAN SHEET NO. REVISIONS YEAR DESCRIPTION

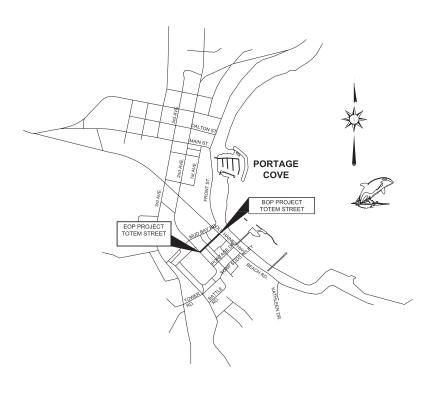
2016

HAINES BOROUGH

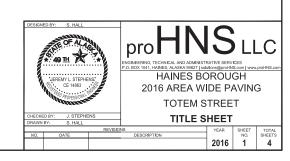
2016 AREA WIDE PAVING TOTEM STREET - FROM BEACH ROAD TO FORT SEWARD DRIVE



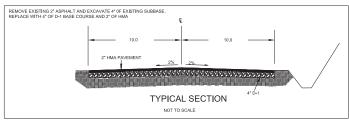
| INDEX | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| SHEET NO. | DESCRIPTION | | |
| 1 | TITLE SHEET | | |
| 2 | SURVEY CONTROL PLAN | | |
| 3 | PLAN SHEET | | |
| 4 | MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS | | |



VICINITY MAP

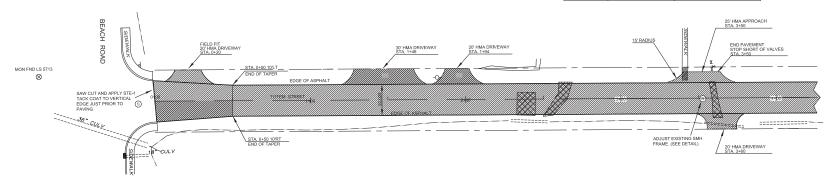


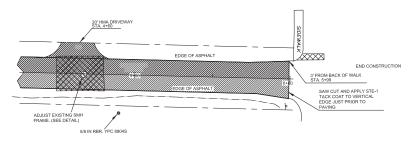




LOCATION TABLE FOR CONCRETE DEMO.

| CONCRETE SLAB | |
|---------------|---------------------------------|
| | |
| CONCRETE SLAB | |
| CONCRETE SLAB | |
| CONCRETE SLAB | PROTECT EXISTING SMH |
| SIDEWALK | REMOVE 10' OF CONCRETE SIDEWALK |
| | CONCRETE SLAB CONCRETE SLAB |





BASIS OF ESTIMATE

| ITEM# | DESCRIPTION | ESTIMATING FACTOR |
|-------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2204 | BASE COURSE, GRADING D-1 | 2.6 TONS/CY |
| 2801 | ASPHALT CONCRETE, TYPE II, CLASS B | 132 LB/SY/IN |
| 2802 | STE-1 ASPHALT FOR TACK COAT | 0.1 GAL/SY, 243 GAL/TON |



NOTES:

USE CAUTION WHILE EXCAVATING CONCRETE, UTILITIES MAY BE PRESENT. LOCATE UTILITIES BEFORE YOU DIG.

BACKFILL CONCRETE REMOVAL WITH D-1 AS NEEDED.

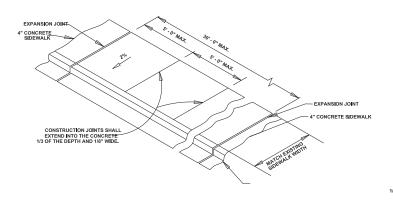
MINIMUM 15' RADIUS ON HMA DRIVEWAYS AND APPROACHES. PAVE 10' OR TO THE RIGHT OF WAY, WHICHEVER IS SHORTER.



CHECKED BY: J. STEPHENS / A. GRAY
DRAWN BY: S. HALL

PLAN

| AWN | BY: S. HALL | | 1 -/- | | | | |
|-----|-------------|--|-------------|------|-------|--------|--|
| | REVISIONS | | | YEAR | SHEET | TOTAL | |
| 10. | DATE | | DESCRIPTION | | NO. | SHEETS | |
| | | | | 2016 | 3 | 4 | |
| | | | | | | | |



D-1 BASE COURSE PER TYPICAL SECTION AND DETAILS

NATIVE MATERIAL

LIQUIP POLYMER
JOHN SEALER

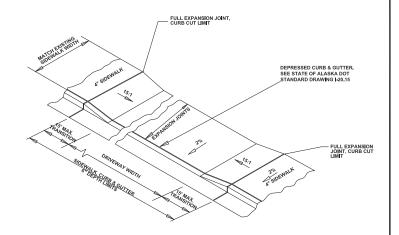
3/8" TO 1/2"

1/2" PREMOLDED JOINT FILLER

TYPICAL SIDEWALK, CURB & GUTTER DETAIL

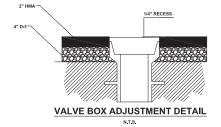
NTS





DRIVEWAY RAMP DETAIL

N.T.S.



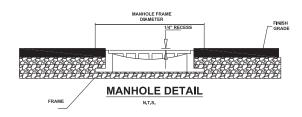
DEPRESSED CURB & GUTTER—

6" CONCRETE SIDEWALK

NEW ASPHALT

2% (MAX.)

6" THICK D-1 BASE COURSE



DRIVEWAY DETAIL N.T.S.

SIDEWALK, CURB & GUTTER NOTES:

- 1. CONCRETE SIDEWALKS, CURB & GUTTER EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL BE PLACED IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING AND FOLLOWING ALL CURB AND SIDEWALK CUTS. THEREAFTER, THEY SHALL BE PLACED AT 30' MAXIMUM.
- 2. CONCRETE SIDEWALKS CONSTRUCTION JOINTS SHALL EXTEND INTO CONCRETE 1/3 THE DEPTH AND 1/8" WIDE AT 5" MAXIMUM INTERVALS BETWEEN EXPANSION JOINTS.
- 3. ALL JOINTS AND SEAMS SHALL BE EDGED.
- 4. STEEL TROWELING FINISH REQUIRED PRIOR TO BROOM FINISHING ON ALL SURFACES. BROOM FINISH PARALLEL TO SLOPE DIRECTION.
- 5. CURING COMPOUND SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE CONCRETE, APPLICATION SHALL CONFORM TO THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
- 6. CURB AND GUTTER CONSTRUCTION SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING FLOW LINE.
- 7. ALL CONCRETE WITHIN THE CURB CUT LIMITS FOR DRIVEWAYS SHALL BE 6" THICK AND SHALL BE POURED ON A 6" D-1 BASE COURSE COMPACTED TO 95% OF ITS MAXIMUM DENSITY.
- 8. FOR RAMPS, WHEN "CHASING GRADE", RAMP LENGTH NEED NOT EXCEED 15', BUT SLOPE MUST BE UNIFORM.

TYPICAL CULVERT

BEDDING/BACKFILL SECTION

→18"- PIPE O.D. →18"-

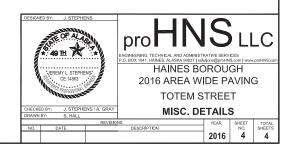
AAAAAAA

24" MIN

CULVERT

D-1 PIPE BEDDING

N.T.S

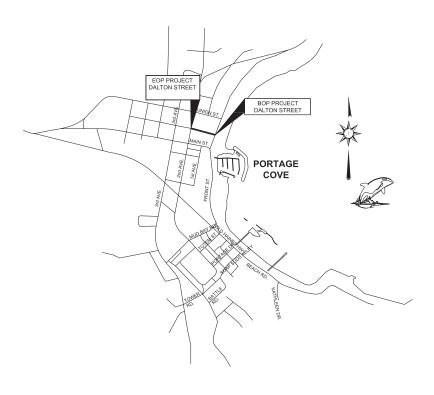


HAINES BOROUGH

2016 AREA WIDE PAVING DALTON STREET - FROM FRONT STREET TO 2ND AVENUE

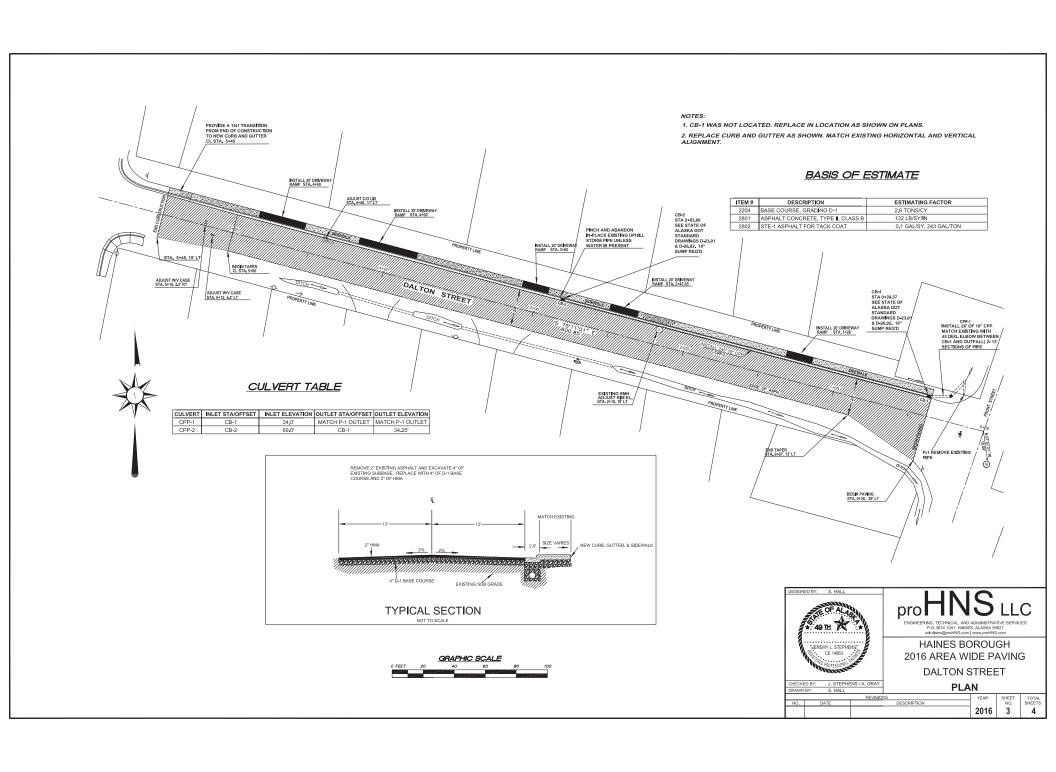
| HAINES | WEST N EAST |
|--------|--|
| | ANGOON SITTER |
| | PETERSBURG OF WRANGELL OF ON THE PROPERTY OF |
| | SOUTHEAST KLAWOCK HOLELIS RETCHIKAN HYDABURG ALASKA CANADA |
| | ALASKA REGION |

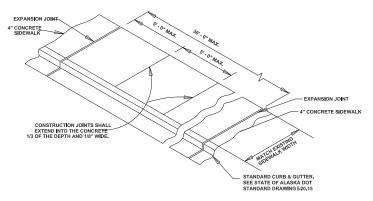
| INDEX | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|--|
| SHEET NO. | DESCRIPTION | |
| 1 | TITLE SHEET | |
| 2 | SURVEY CONTROL PLAN | |
| 3 | PLAN SHEETS | |
| 4 | MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS | |



VICINITY MAP







1/2" PREMOLDED JOINT FILLER

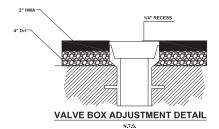
EXPANSION JOINT DETAIL

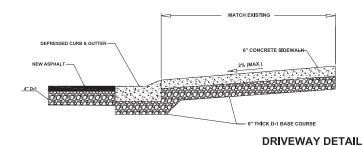
FULL EXPANSION JOINT, CURB CUT LIMIT DEPRESSED CURB & GUTTER. SEE STATE OF ALASKA DOT STANDARD DRAWING I-20.15 - FULL EXPANSION JOINT, CURB CUT LIMIT 15:1

DRIVEWAY RAMP DETAIL

TYPICAL SIDEWALK, CURB & GUTTER DETAIL







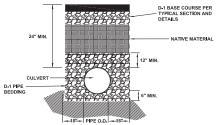
MANHOLE FRAME DIAMETER MANHOLE DETAIL

SIDEWALK, CURB & GUTTER NOTES:

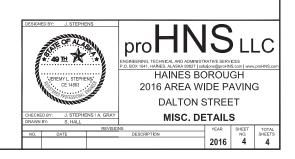
- 1. CONCRETE SIDEWALKS, CURB & GUTTER EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL BE PLACED IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING AND FOLLOWING ALL CURB AND SIDEWALK CUTS. THEREAFTER, THEY SHALL BE PLACED AT 30' MAXIMUM.
- 2. CONCRETE SIDEWALKS CONSTRUCTION JOINTS SHALL EXTEND INTO CONCRETE 1/3 THE DEPTH AND 1/8" WIDE AT 5' MAXIMUM INTERVALS BETWEEN EXPANSION JOINTS.

N.T.S.

- 3. ALL JOINTS AND SEAMS SHALL BE EDGED.
- 4. STEEL TROWELING FINISH REQUIRED PRIOR TO BROOM FINISHING ON ALL SURFACES, BROOM FINISH PARALLEL TO SLOPE DIRECTION.
- 5. CURING COMPOUND SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE CONCRETE, APPLICATION SHALL CONFORM TO THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
- 6. CURB AND GUTTER CONSTRUCTION SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING FLOW LINE,
- 7. ALL CONCRETE WITHIN THE CURB CUT LIMITS FOR DRIVEWAYS SHALL BE 6" THICK AND SHALL BE POURED ON A 6" D-1 BASE COURSE COMPACTED TO 95% OF ITS MAXIMUM DENSITY.
- 8. FOR RAMPS, WHEN "CHASING GRADE", RAMP LENGTH NEED NOT EXCEED 15', BUT SLOPE MUST BE UNIFORM.

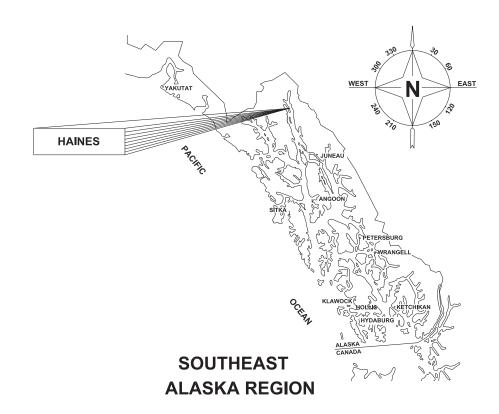


TYPICAL CULVERT BEDDING/BACKFILL SECTION

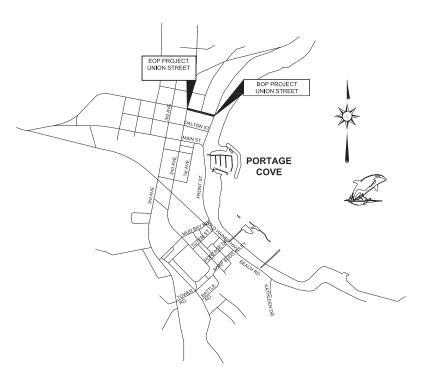


HAINES BOROUGH

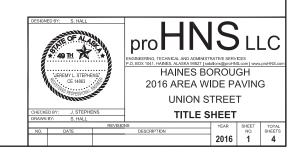
2016 AREA WIDE PAVING UNION STREET - FROM FRONT STREET TO 2ND AVENUE

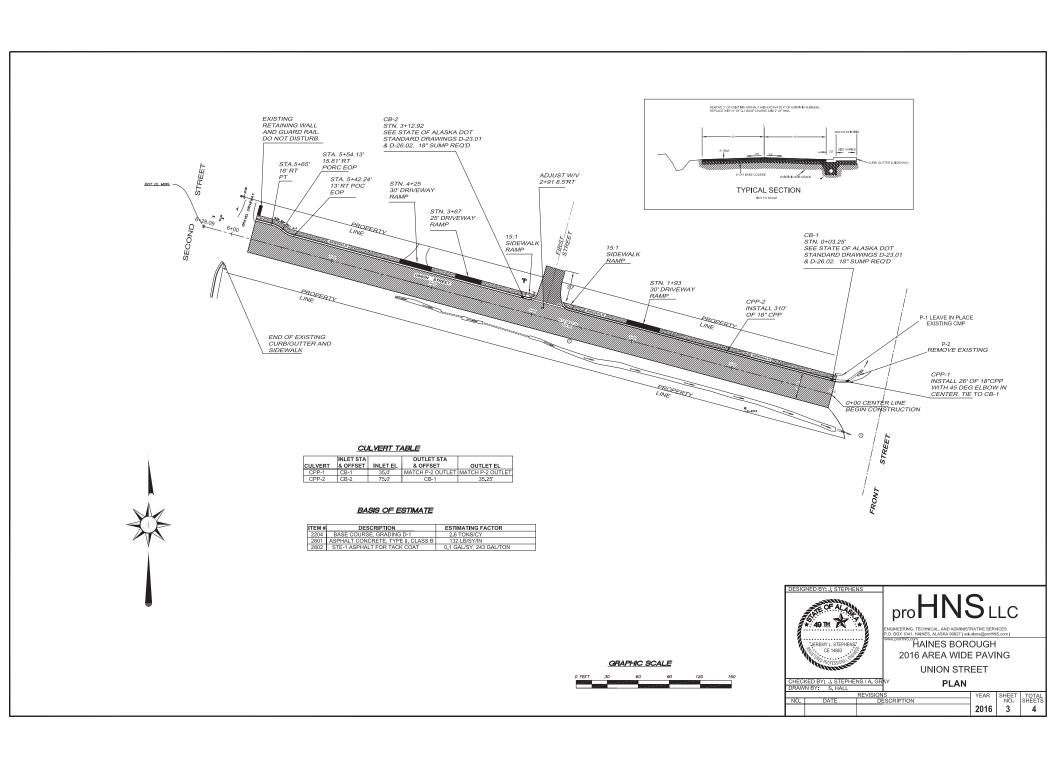


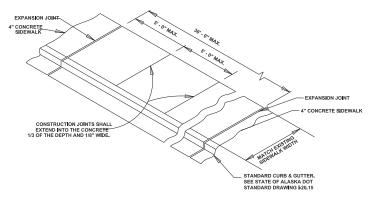
| INDEX | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|--|
| SHEET NO. | DESCRIPTION | |
| 1 | TITLE SHEET | |
| 2 | SURVEY CONTROL PLAN | |
| 3 | PLAN SHEET | |
| 4 | MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS | |



VICINITY MAP

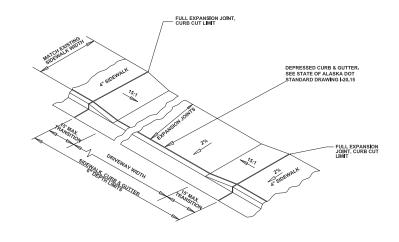






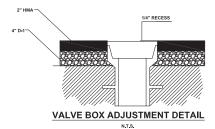
1/2" PREMOLDED JOINT FILLER

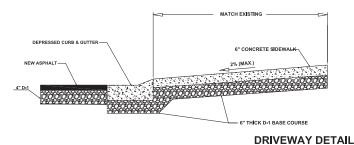
EXPANSION JOINT DETAIL



TYPICAL SIDEWALK, CURB & GUTTER DETAIL

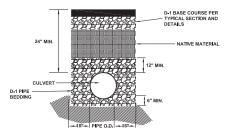






MANHOLE FRAME DIAMETER MANHOLE DETAIL

DRIVEWAY RAMP DETAIL

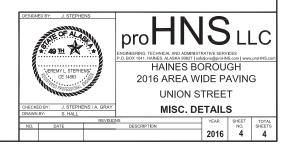


TYPICAL CULVERT BEDDING/BACKFILL SECTION N.T.S.

N.T.S.

SIDEWALK, CURB & GUTTER NOTES:

- 1. CONCRETE SIDEWALKS, CURB & GUTTER EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL BE PLACED IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING AND FOLLOWING ALL CURB AND SIDEWALK CUTS. THEREAFTER, THEY SHALL BE PLACED AT 30' MAXIMUM.
- 2. CONCRETE SIDEWALKS CONSTRUCTION JOINTS SHALL EXTEND INTO CONCRETE 1/3 THE DEPTH AND 1/8" WIDE AT 5" MAXIMUM INTERVALS BETWEEN EXPANSION JOINTS.
- 3. ALL JOINTS AND SEAMS SHALL BE EDGED.
- 4. STEEL TROWELING FINISH REQUIRED PRIOR TO BROOM FINISHING ON ALL SURFACES, BROOM FINISH PARALLEL TO SLOPE DIRECTION.
- 5. CURING COMPOUND SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE CONCRETE, APPLICATION SHALL CONFORM TO THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
- 6. CURB AND GUTTER CONSTRUCTION SHALL MAINTAIN EXISTING FLOW LINE,
- 7. ALL CONCRETE WITHIN THE CURB CUT LIMITS FOR DRIVEWAYS SHALL BE 6" THICK AND SHALL BE POURED ON A 6" D-1 BASE COURSE COMPACTED TO 95% OF ITS MAXIMUM DENSITY.
- 8. FOR RAMPS, WHEN "CHASING GRADE", RAMP LENGTH NEED NOT EXCEED 15', BUT SLOPE MUST BE UNIFORM.



Bill Thomas 21st – 25th March 2016

Monday March 21st- Meet with Nicolas Hale-Woods and Denervaud Bertrand from Freeride World Tour, after talking to Leslie Ross. They were asking if there was any chance of finding money to help fund the Tour in Haines. I told them that the Budgets were already in the final passage that we couldn't get money from the Legislature. That I would try and get an audience with the Governor to see if he could help outside the Legislature. I contact his Legislative Director and made my request. I have not heard anything about any meeting or a date yet.

Tuesday March 22nd to Friday March 25th – Was very quiet and spend time just roaming halls to see if I would hear anything that maybe happening. Was just nothing going on. Maybe because of Good Friday and Easter was coming up. Many members left and went back to their Districts.

Monday March 28th- Heard rumors of bills that maybe introduced that would have a major impact on Municipalities and their budgets. With the idea of increased TERS, PERS, change of Senior Tax Exemptions and change of Revenue Sharing. Nothing but talks of what may be introduced and fear.

Tuesday March 29th- The rumored bills are introduced by the Senate Finance Committee and each bill may require a major contribution of money or cause a loss of income from the State to local communities. I will monitor these, now that the Committee's put on the bottom of their announcements, bills previously heard. This means the bill doesn't have to be on the Daily to have be heard since the Committee has heard the bill or bills before. This allows the Chairman to use the allotted time for the Committee. I e-mailed all the information and projection from AML so maybe you can attach to report in case you share the information.

Wednesday March 30th- Thursday March 31st- Having hearing on how to use Permanent Fund and hearing all rest of week. Having different people testifying on the effects of the use of fund.

Heard today that the Legislature is going on the 24 hour rule. Meaning that all Committees only have to post meeting agendas the day before of scheduled meeting. This means that the operating budget is going to the Conference Committee to work out the differences between the Senate version and The House version so everything will be picking up.



Chilkat Center for the Arts

A Community Facility Operated by the Haines Borough (907) 766-3573 facsimile (907) 766-3574 E-mail business@khns.org

Facility Administration Report March 2016

Usage:

The Center hosted an amazing diversity of events in March bookended by the Republican Presidential Preference Poll at the beginning of the month and finishing with the Democratic Caucus. Plenty of Easter service options including a memorial of Jesus Christ's death hosted by Jehovah's Witness Group and services with St Michael's leading up to and including Easter Sunday Celebration.

Lots of entertainment with Haines Arts Council films and Arts Showcase and LCCP Rivertalk, The Hark Annual Meeting with dog art outside and fitness continues with all manner of workouts available including a show of sword skill by the Seibukan Jujutsu class.

Upcoming events:

April 5th, Tuesday Town Hall Meeting for the Minor Offenses 6pm April 6th, Wednesday, Haines Arts Council presents Easy Leaves, honky tonk band April 14th Thursday, Rivertalk 7pm April 15th, Friday, KHNS Wine Tasting 7pm April 17th, Sunday Northern Lights Showcase part 2

Maintenance:

Andus and Al spent a day in the center working on worn gaskets, overhead lights and stopped up drinking fountains for which we are very grateful.

Submitted by Facilities Manager, Kay Clements, for March 2016

| | Chilkat Center for the Arts | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------|------------|
| | 3/31/2016 | | |
| Contact | Function | Participants | Amount |
| | | | |
| | Dance Studio | | |
| Chorus Bishop | Jujutsu | 149 | |
| Marilyn Harrold | Tai Chi | 40 | \$180.00 |
| | Lobby | | |
| Republicans Vote | March 1, 3-8pm | 150 | \$100.00 |
| Well and Fit - Marnie Hartmann | Morning Muscles | 53 | \$90.00 |
| St Michael's - Anne Boyce | Sunday Services | 100 | \$300.00 |
| St Michael's - Anne Boyce | Easter Week Services 3/24,3/25,3/26 | 60 | \$150.00 |
| Well and Fit - Judy Ewald | Strength and Stretch | 84 | \$135.00 |
| Mandy Ramsey | Yoga Monday and Friday | 55 | \$105.00 |
| LCCP | Rivertalk - March10 | 60 | \$75.00 |
| Haines Arts Council - Matt Whitman | Northern Lights Showcase 3/20 | 60 | \$75.00 |
| Haines Arts Council - Matt Whitman | Sound City Film Night 3/22 | 30 | \$75.00 |
| Jehovah's Witnesses - Sebaubi | Memorial of Jesus's Death 3/23 | 25 | \$75.00 |
| Tongass Democrats | Democratic Caucus - March 26 | 180 | \$75.00 |
| Grace Jones | Movement Class 3/18, 3/25 | 4 | \$30.00 |
| Tracy Mikowski | Hark Annual Meeting 3/19 | 45 | \$75.00 |
| | Conference Room | | |
| FCCA - Tara Bicknell | Board Meeting | 5 | n/c |
| CCA - Annette Smith | Board Meeting | 6 | |
| | _ | | |
| | Auditorium/ Basement | | |
| Kim Sundberg's Ballet | Theater | 250 | \$375.00 |
| Corrie Nash | Aaron Nash - Funeral | 250 | \$250.00 |
| Amanda Randles | (Rehearsals begin for May performance) | | |
| | | | |
| | March Totals | 1236 | \$2,157.50 |
| | | | |

The Haines Vol. Fire Dept. had three fire callouts in March. The first call was for a fire alarm activated by an automatic alarm and responders were recalled prior to arrival. The second was for a chimney fire that was also recalled prior to arrival. The third was for a plane down in the water that was recalled as it was a floatplane. Fire callouts for 2015 total 7. The Haines Vol. Fire Dept. responded to 26 ambulance callouts (88 responders /92 hours) in March. Calls included a nausea & vomiting, a chest pain, 2 with altered level of consciousness, a respiratory distress, one with muscle spasms, 2 with generalized pain, a dizziness, an extremity trauma, 3 unattended deaths, a patient refusal, 2 cancelled enroute and 10 medivac/transports. Ambulance callouts for 2015 total 72. There were no SAR callouts in March.

The first joint meeting (19 Fire & 15 EMS, 2 hrs) was a business meeting followed with our yearly HIPPA recertification then 2 training scenarios one on gurney operation and the second on SCBA bottle changes. Crossover training helps all responders be able to assist in helping where needed. The EMS training meeting (9 volunteers, 2 hrs) was a cardiac response scenario with the patient being transported down a flight of stairs and loaded into the ambulance. An analysis of the procedures followed. The fire training (18 volunteers, 3hrs) was on wildland firefighting presentation by Fire Chief Greg Palmieri. This was followed by practicing fire shelter deployment for those preparing for their red card (wildland firefighting) recertification.

An EMT 2/3 class taught by Julie Anderson was held to get all our advanced medical responders recertified. Seven EMT 2s and three EMT 3s are now current for another 2 years, Thanks Julie. Many CPR & first aid classes were taught during the month with 57 more citizens trained.

We met with the heliski industry representatives and other response agencies for a safety meeting and to discuss response protocols. Being prepared and having a plan can make a difference if an accident should occur.

Thanks to all that help with the little activities and call responses at all times of the day or night. Haines is fortunate to have you there when the need arises.

Volunteer Hours for March 2016

HVFD Fire 396

HVFD Ambulance 149

SAR

Volunteer Hours HVFD for 2016

HVFD Fire 772

HVFD Ambulance 662

SAR

Total Volunteer Hours HVFD for 2016

1434 Hours

Respectfully Submitted,

AL Badgley, EMS Company Captain

Minor offenses March 14 6:00 p.m. - Assembly Chambers

Minutes Approved

Committee present: Don Turner, Ron Jackson (acting chair), Mike Denker,

Margaret Friedenauer, Deb Vogt, Mike Case

Committee absent: Bill Thomas

Staff: Brad Ryan

Public: Brenda Josephson, Dana Hallett, Paul Nelson

(Recording started at public comment)

CALL TO ORDER

APPROVE AGENDA

Vogt moved to approve agenda. Turner second. No objection

APPROVE MINUTES from Feb. 10 meeting with one change.

No objection

PUBLIC COMMENT

Josephson – handouts – Discussed Nelson v Borough decision. Example of where borough code wasn't followed. There are five other examples that weren't pushed to court. Original minor offenses were disappointing. Rights for all are important. Three big concerns I have is that GAS committee stated in August that they wanted the daily duplication of fines in Title 1 removed but the attorney took it out of Title 1 and added it to all other titles; Allowing people not police officers to issue citations in Title 16 is still concerning; No reason for Title 18 to be referenced.

Nelson – Individual rights are important. Concerned about daily fines and what constitute daily fines.

OLD BUSINESS:

• Attorney revisions

Patrick Munson on phone.

Title 18 – Patrick asks for explanation on what committee wants for Title 18. Some permit violations are cut and dry and could easily be included in minor offenses. Others are more complex and may requirement more involvement by planning commission.

Case – based on committee recommendation previously, Title 18 shouldn't be up for discussion right now. Planning commission can revisit any changes they may wish to see.

Vogt – What happens if someone fails to get a permit now?

Munson – what is mechanism does planning commission have to enforce Title 18? Josephson – Admin can issue enforcement orders.

Munson – Sounds like committee is deciding to leave Title 18 as it is right now because there's no major crisis but committee recognizes there could be some mechanisms to change method of enforcement and at least be aware of that.

Jackson – Why does concept of "daily fines" still exist in ordinance in light of recent Nelson suit.

Muson – Committee must clarify if borough should be able to issue daily fines. It would be unwise to not have ability to issue citations for ongoing violations. If you don't have ability to issue citations for ongoing violation for separate days then you're allowing a person to pay citation for one violation.

Denker – Would tend to agree. Parking violations specifically in wintertime. Could we add "... and shall be cited accordingly" to end of 1.24.010(D)

Turner – We need a mechanism to be able to write multiple citations.

Denker – RE: request how harbormaster and assistant harbormaster will be trained.

Munson – Assistant harbormaster gets authority to enforce code from same authority as harbormaster – it the ordinance says that the authority may be delegated then the theory is that if the assembly says the harbormaster can delegate, then technically the assembly is saying it's OK if the harbormaster delegates to assistant harbormaster.

Denker – Would like the Purpose and Intent to have its own section.

Denker – interpretation of fines themselves – references that seem vague – 5.22.040(D) – should "unreasonable" be defined?

Munson – judicial system relies on a jury or judge to decide if someone has violated community standard of reasonableness is.

MOTION:

Denker: move to move 1.24.010(A) and create 1.24.050 Purpose and Intent **Vogt** second.

Passed unanimously.

MOTION:

Denker: move to add 1.24.010 (D) "... and shall be cited accordingly" to end of sentence.

Friedenauer second.

Passed unanimously.

MOTION:

Vogt: move to change offenses separable to refer back to 1.24.010 (C) (this will be (C) once previous changes made.) **Case** second.

Passed unanimously.

Staff recommendations of fines -

Ryan – Separate accounts for fine collection would be complicated to track. Also unknown how funds come from magistrate There is a lot uncertainty of how this process will work.

Case – RE: where the money goes – I think it should go to general fund. Maybe someday we could track it.

Jackson – Fines could be reported on public safety annual reporting.

Ryan – committee should ask Josh and Shawn about developing training for harbormaster/assistant harbormaster.

Next meeting agenda –

Looking over fine amounts Chapter 10 – Item by item Animal and tour violation

Public meeting before April 26

Policing in town site vs policing area wide – discussion item?

March 21st – 6 p.m. Chapter 10 violations and fines

Public meeting – April 5th – Chilkat center 6 p.m.

PUBLIC COMMENT:

Josephson – Remains frustrated - at an Aug. GAS committee a reference to daily fines. That was one of the few recommendations they made. Mr. Muson said that it's expeditious to have in general title. Asks that committee remove it from Title 1 – it has to have to foundation in public welfare. Needs to be good advertisement for these meetings. Please approach this meeting with respect to public.

Nelson – I agree with Brenda that there has to be justification not just writing down words – why are these are in public interest? Section 10 – if you leave as state law, then all you have to say is per state law.

COMMITTEE COMMENTS:

None

NEXT MEETING DATE/AGENDA:

March 21.

Jackson makes motion to adjourn. **Friedenauer** second. Adjourn at 8:20 p.m.

Minor offenses March 21 6:00 p.m. - Assembly Chambers

Minutes Approved

Committee present: Don Turner, Ron Jackson (acting chair), Mike Denker,

Margaret Friedenauer, Deb Vogt, **Committee absent:** Bill Thomas

Staff: Josh Dryden

Public: Brenda Josephson, Jeremy Reed Erik Stevens, Paul Nelson

CALL TO ORDER

APPROVE AGENDA

No objection

APPROVE MINUTES from March 14 meeting. Postponed until next meeting. Send draft minutes to assembly.

PUBLIC COMMENT

Stevens – Would like to see skiing on roads mirror state pedestrian rules.

McCord – He recently asked a local eader if they had ever been arrested. A lot of this comes from not from the point of view of the people who are subjected to it or violates the code and suffers the consequences, especially in respect to going before magistrate. The magistrate is an ally with law enforcement officers. They are both there to enforce and uphold code. But the often has no institutional background. Please keep in consideration those who are subject to the code.

Josephson – Recommendations from GAS were not incorporated. One was to delete section 1.24.10(C) from dailies from Title 1 – it's also been stated that minor offenses are not part of court records and that's not true. The public has been very harshly handled. Intent of enforcement is compliance. How many times in the last six months have we had clerical errors? We need checks and balances in code to protect citizens.

OLD BUSINESS:

• Title 10

Friedenauer – suggests keeping the local offenses that mirror state offenses. Outlines which ones mirror state and which are uniquely Haines.

Denker – daily fines – we voted to recommend to keep daily provisions in Title 1 and then where appropriate. But do we want to keep in Title 1 in umbrella or insert where appropriate in each chapter? GAS committee recommend be taken out. But there may be reasons why kept in.

Denker – Skiing should align with state on pedestrian law.

McCord – does anybody understand clearly what the phrase "as far as is practicable" who applies those standards?

Stevens – I trust the officer's judgment on this – if the skier could be further to the side of the road, that is their judgment. It really depends on conditions.

Turner – thinks skiers they should be held to the same standard of pedestrians.

Denker – Do we handle skateboards the same way?

Stevens – Petition about skiing did not address skateboards because they are very different modes of transportation.

Dryden – Would suggest keeping skateboards off sidewalk.

Remove skis from 10.26.300 and treat as 13 AAC 02.175 Pedestrian on highways. (Consensus but no motion.)

Vogt suggests skiers should be required to signal before overtaking like in 10.09.020C

ATVs ordinance adopted in 2014 – adopted recently enough that no changes needed – should stay as is. (Consensus but no motion.)

Bicycles – 10.42 – all cited is state law. Remain as same. **(Consensus but no motion.)**

Denker – The committee/borough could put out educational information as public information for compliance about bicycle laws.

Turner – Would like bike violations to mirror vehicle fines.

Denker – Thinks that would send wrong message.

Dryden – we have more walk-up complaints at the PD with bad bicycling than bad driving especially in summer. Is supportive of a stiffer fine than currently in code.

Denker – We can revisit later and suggest increase if compliance doesn't work. I would like to go through awareness first. I'm in favor of keeping them in just as we have them.

Friedenauer – Could recommend assembly, public safety or parks and rec committee undertake some education about bikes and vehicles.

MOTION:

Denker: move to recommend assembly adopt provision in 10.42 dealing with bicycle violations along with fine structure as proposed in most recent attorney memo. **Vogt** second.

Discussion – Turner would like to see increased fines and notes that local police agree that bike fines should mirror auto fines.

YES – Jackson, Vogt, Denker, Friedenauer NO – Turner

10.44 – parking – Was passed in 2013

Daily Fines -

Title 1 –

Vogt – did we take out - "will constitute separate offenses?" Would prefer to say "may be cited as a separate offense."

Turner – That allows discretion – some violations should have weekly fines instead of daily. It should be 'may' instead of 'shall.'

MOTION:

Vogt: move to change "shall" to "may" in last sentence of 1.24.010 (D) **Jackson** second.

Passed unanimously.

Daily fines – should they be title specific? Should there be a blanket statement?

Denker – the Nelson case is a result of the current sloppiness in our code. This kind of stuff can get us in trouble if drafted wrong.

Next meeting agenda:

Daily fines – why did state remove daily provision?

Title 8 in detail

Training and certification for assistant and harbormaster – need recommendations from staff

Next meeting: March 30 – 6 p.m.

Latest attorney revision should be used as reference. Ask it be posted on borough website.

PUBLIC COMMENT:

Stevens – I agree there is a small problem with bicycles blowing stop signs, but there are also motorists who fail to give bicycles enough room. The right way to do it is to not raise the fines but through education.

Josephson – I think we're getting away from point of code enforcement and that is compliance. I also want to make sure that the reason for training harbormaster and assistant in issuing citations is for protection to the borough. I feel frustrated that we spent last nine months on minor offenses when we have bigger problems in the borough. I'm curious what took us down this road because this is nine months of tremendous effort.

Nelson – I agree with Josephson. I get a feeling of frustration and where we're at. I don't have any idea where we're. I think our lawyer is terrible.

COMMITTEE COMMENTS:

Turner – Can we make sure we have most recent draft of materials? **Denker** – Thanks for comments from public but I think there are some things we have to do that may seem restrictive.

NEXT MEETING DATE/AGENDA:

Turner makes motion to adjourn. **Jackson** second. Adjourn at 8:45 p.m.

Haines Borough Assembly Agenda Bill

Agenda Bill No.: 16-640
Assembly Meeting Date: 4/12/16

| Business Item Des | - windian | | A + + | |
|--|-------------------------|--------|------------------------|---|
| Business Item Desc | | | Attachments: | |
| Subject: Authorize Dispos | sal of Surplus Property | by | 1. Resolution 16-04-6 | 665 |
| Public Sealed Bid Auction to the Highest Bidder | | | | |
| Originator: | | | | |
| Interim Police Chief Originating Department | ·· | | | |
| Police Department | | | | |
| Date Submitted: | | | | |
| 4/6/16 | | | | |
| Full Title/Motion: | | | | |
| Motion: Adopt Resolution | 16-04-665. | | | |
| ' | | | | |
| | | | | |
| A duainiatuativa Daa | | | | |
| Administrative Rec This resolution is recomm | | rough | Managor | |
| This resolution is recomm | ended by the intenin bo | nougn | iviariager. | |
| Fiscal Impact: | | | | |
| Expenditure Required | Amount Budgeted | Appr | opriation Required | Projected Impact to Future Operating Budgets |
| \$0 | \$0 | \$ 0 | | Reduced Maintenance Costs |
| Comprehensive Pla | n Consistency Re | view | ·• | |
| Comp Plan Goals/Object | | VICVV | • | |
| Objective 2B, Pages 56-57 | | | Consistent: ■Yes | □No |
| | | | | |
| Summary Statemer | nt: | | | |
| The Interim Borough Mana | ger has recommended | a 2007 | Ford Five Hundred sec | dan: electric six-nassenger golf cart: |
| The Interim Borough Manager has recommended a 2007 Ford Five Hundred sedan; electric, six-passenger golf cart; and two 50-kilowatt generators be declared surplus. Haines Borough Code 14.24.010 (Disposal of personal property) | | | | |
| | | | | ethods shall be used to dispose of |
| surplus items by public sea | | | _ | anager recommends disposing of the |
| | | | | |
| | | | | art was used by the tourism |
| department on cruise ship | uays, and the generator | 5 were | based at the former wi | osquito Lake School. |
| | | | | |
| D. C | | | | |
| Referral: | | | Defenda Dele | |
| Referred to: Recommendation: | | | Referral Date: | Acoting Dato: |
| Necommentation. | | | IV | Meeting Date: |
| Assembly Action: | | | | |
| Meeting Date(s): 4/12/1 | 6 | | Public Hearing Dat | re(s): |
| | - | | Postponed to Date | |

HAINES BOROUGH, ALASKA RESOLUTION No. 16-04-665

Draft

A Resolution of the Haines Borough Assembly authorizing the Borough Manager to dispose of a 2007 Ford Five Hundred sedan; electric, six-passenger golf cart; and two 50-kilowatt generators by public sealed bid auction to the highest bidder as specified in Haines Borough Code 14.24.010 (Disposal of personal property).

WHEREAS, the Interim Borough Manager has recommended a 2007 Ford Five Hundred sedan; electric, six-passenger golf cart; and two 50-kilowatt generators be declared surplus; and

WHEREAS, Haines Borough Code 14.24.010 (Disposal of personal property) states the borough assembly shall, by resolution, determine which method or methods shall be used to dispose of personal property valued between \$1,000 and \$25,000; and

WHEREAS, Code states personal property not authorized for abandonment, destruction, sale, or recycling by the manager and no longer needed for municipal purposes shall be disposed of in one or more of the following means: by public outcry auction to the highest bidder; by public sealed bid auction to the highest bidder; to the best qualified proposer who responds to a request for proposals to acquire the property; by sale or transfer to an educational, religious, charitable or nonprofit association or corporation providing service to residents of Haines; or by sale or transfer to the United States, the state of Alaska or an Alaska municipal corporation or any agency or department thereof; and

WHEREAS, the Interim Borough Manager recommends disposing of the 2007 Ford Five Hundred sedan; electric, six-passenger golf cart; and two 50-kilowatt generators by public sealed bid auction to the highest bidder,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Haines Borough Assembly authorizes the Borough Manager to dispose of a 2007 Ford Five Hundred sedan; electric, six-passenger golf cart; and two 50-kilowatt generators by public sealed bid auction to the highest bidder as specified in Haines Borough Code 14.24.010 (Disposal of personal property).

| Adopted by a duly-constituted quorum of the, 2016. | Haines Borough Assembly on this day of |
|--|--|
| | Janice Hill, Borough Mayor |
| Attest: | |
| Julie Cozzi, MMC, Borough Clerk | |

Haines Borough Assembly Agenda Bill

Agenda Bill No.: 16-639
Assembly Meeting Date: 4/12/16

| D 1 11 D | | | A | | |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| Business Item Des | <u>_</u> | | Attachments: | | |
| Subject: Request for Community Purpose Exemption for Chilkat Valley Historical Society (Amway Property) Originator: Assessor Originating Department: Lands/Assessment Date Submitted: | | 1. Resolution 16-04-666 | | | |
| | | erty) | Memo from the Assessor Chilkat Valley Historical Society Application for CPE | | |
| | | status | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 4/1/16 | | | | | |
| Full Title/Motion: | | | | | |
| Motion: Adopt Resolution | 16-04-666 | | | | |
| Wotion: Adopt Resolution | 10 04 000. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Administrative Rec | ommendation: | | | | |
| The Assessor recommend | ds adoption. | | | | |
| Fiscal Impact: | | | | | |
| | A management Developed and | Λ | anniation Demoired | Projected Impact to Future | |
| Expenditure Required | Amount Budgeted | Appr | opriation Required | Operating Budgets | |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | | Continued Reduced Prop Tax Rev. | |
| Comprehensive Plan Consistency Review: | | | | | |
| Comp Plan Goals/Object | | eview | • | | |
| Comp rian doals/objectives. | | | Consistent: ■Yes □No | | |
| | | | | | |
| Summary Statemer | nt: | | | | |
| A complete application was | s received from Chilkat \ | Vallev I | Historical Society reque | esting a Community Purpose | |
| Exemption for real propert | y account C-GNG-00-02 | 2C0 (Lo | ot 2C, G&G Subdivision | n). This property is a small portion of | |
| | | | | e of the property is to preserve the | |
| amazing legacy. This prop | | | ne original begun arour | nd 1900 while also preserving his | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | nunity Purpose Exemption status | |
| because the property qualifies for this exemption under the factors outlined in HBC 3.70.040(D)(1)(a-k). | | | | | |
| Borough Code requires ass | sembly action on a requ | est for | community purpose ex | emptions. | |
| Referral: | | | | | |
| Referred to: | | | Referral Date: | | |
| Recommendation: | | | | leeting Date: | |
| | | | | | |
| Assembly Action: | | | | | |
| Meeting Date(s): 4/12/1 | 6 | | Public Hearing Dat | e(s): | |

Postponed to Date:

HAINES BOROUGH, ALASKA RESOLUTION No. 16-04-666 Draft

A Resolution of the Haines Borough Assembly approving in response to an application from the Chilkat Valley Historical Society, as recommended by the borough assessor, a community purpose property tax exemption for the Amway property located at approximately 1-mile Haines Highway.

WHEREAS, Haines Borough Code 3.70.040(D) provides for a Community Purpose Exemption for real property owned by an organization not organized for business or profit-making purposes and used exclusively for community purposes, provided the organization applies and meets the code and policy community purpose standards and requirements, and receives assembly approval; and

WHEREAS, a complete application was received from the Chilkat Valley Historical Society requesting a Community Purpose Exemption for real property account C-GNG-00-02C0 (Lot 2C, G&G Subdivision); and

WHEREAS, this property is a small portion of the first homestead in the valley filed on by Charles Anway, and the sole purpose of the property is to preserve the buildings constructed by Mr. Anway in a state closest to the original begun around 1900 while also preserving his amazing legacy; and

WHEREAS, the borough assessor evaluated the request and recommends the borough assembly grant Community Purpose Exemption status because the property qualifies for this exemption under the criteria outlined in HBC 3.70.040(D)(1)(a-k); and

WHEREAS, HBC 3.70.040(D)(5)(c) requires the assessor to forward community purpose exemption applications to the assembly along with a recommendation for approval or denial,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Haines Borough Assembly approves in response to an application from the Chilkat Valley Historical Society, as recommended by the borough assessor, a Community Purpose Property Tax Exemption for the property specified in this resolution.

| Adopted by a duly-constituted quorum of tr | ie Haines Borough Assembly on this day of |
|--|---|
| | Janice Hill, Mayor |
| Attest: | |
| Julie Cozzi, MMC, Borough Clerk | |

Haines Borough Lands Department P.O. Box 1209 Haines, Alaska 99827 Phone (907) 766-2231 (ext. 33)

Fax (907) 766-2716



Memo

To: Haines Borough Assembly

From: Dean Olsen

Assessor

Date: 4/5/2016

Re: Chilkat Valley Historical Society Community Purpose Exemption Application

Members of the Haines Borough Assembly,

I have received a complete application with a cover letter from Chilkat Valley Historical Society requesting the Non-profit Community Purpose Exemption per HBC 3.70.040 (D). As outlined in HBC 3.70.040 (D) 5. C, I have evaluated this request and recommend approval of the exemption for real property account C-GNG-00-02C0 (Lot 2C, G&G Subdivision).

The following were evaluated prior to this recommendation:

- a. The property is availability to public use regardless of sex, race, creed, color, sexual orientation, or national origin;
- The applicant organization is an exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended from time to time;
- c. I can find no evidence that any part of the net earnings of the applicant inures to the benefit of any private entity or individual;
- d. I can find no evidence of a dominant financial motive such as excessive charges, excessive employee compensation, or rental income that exceeds operating expenses:
- e. I can find no evidence that the property is being used to financially benefit any officer, trustee, director, shareholder, member, or contributor of the applicant;
- f. The applicant has shown that the property is used for the actual operation of at least one community activity;
- g. There are no fees and charges for the use of the property and facilities that effectively deny to a significant portion of the borough the privileges and benefits provided by the property;
- h. The Articles of Incorporation state the applicant organization is governed by a board of directors with no mention of compensation for the positions:
- In my opinion the benefits provided to the community by the organization warrants the value of the exemption;
- j. This property is unique and similar community benefits are not available through other entities;
- k. The organization's allowed use of the property may impact the quality of life of some borough residents in a positive way.

In light of the evaluation of this application and the documentation provided by the applicant, I recommend approval of this application for a Community Purpose Exemption on the above listed property.

Dean Olsen Haines Borough Assessor

MAR 25 2016
FIAINES BOROUGH

03-20-16

Dean Olsen Assessor

Haines Borough Administration Building 103 Third Ave. S Haines ,Ak 99827

In accordance with Haines Borough Code HBC 3.70.040, local exemptions, and exclusions I hereby submit the following:

The only property owned by the C.V.H.S. Is a small portion of the first homestead in the valley filed on by Charles Anway. The property is located in lot 2c of the Mecock Subdivision.

The sole purpose of the property is to preserve the buildings constructed by Mr. Anway in a state closest to the original begun around 1900 while also preserving his amazing legacy. All improvements to the property have been paid for by grants. No member of the Society benefits from the property.

If you are in need of any further information feel free to call me at 766-3835 or my cell at 314-3250.

James S. Shook President C.V.H.S.



Haines Borough Office of the Assessor

103 Third Avenue S. P.O. Box 1209 Haines, AK 99827 907-766-2231



This form is to be used to apply for a community purpose exemption of real property assessments. Community Purpose Exemptions are regulated by HBC 3.70.040 Local exemptions & exclusions and the current assembly-adopted administrative policy. The applicant has the burden of proof to show the property is eligible for exemption from property tax. The Assessor may require additional information, to be provided in a timely manner. **POSTMARK DEADLINE is March 31, of the applicable year.**

<u>Return applications to</u>: Haines Borough Administration Building, 103 Third Ave S., or FAX to 907.766.2716. Telephone assistance is available at 907.766.2231 (Ext. 33).

| Applicant Contact Information: |
|---|
| Name JAMES S. Shook Phone # 907-766-3835 |
| Address P.O. BOY 1286 HOINES AK Email SULICANDSIMERPTALASKA. NET |
| Assessment/Tax Year 2016 UT 200= Mecak Subd. |
| Organization Name Chilkat Valley HISTORICAL SocieTY |
| Property Description: (type of property, building size, lot size, etc.) |
| |
| |
| Non-profit Community Purpose Exemption |
| (HBC 3.70.040 Local exemptions and exclusions) |
| Initial yes or no to answer the following: |
| Is the organization organized as a not-for-profit profit entity? Yes |
| 2. Does the organization have a current IRS 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) exemption ruling? Yes No |
| 3. Is this property used exclusively (100%) for the exemption sought? Yes No If no explain: |
| |
| 4. Is any portion of the building or lot used for other purposes? Yes No If yes explain: |
| |
| |
| 5. Was any of this property used for rental purposes last year or previous year? YESNO/_ (If yes, please provide the total amount received and all expenses associated with the rental cost.) |
| Total rent collected: Expenses: |
| Explain: |
| |
| Continued >> |

| 6. Is there a Membership Fee or fee to use or enter the property? YESNO/_ If yes explain: |
|--|
| 7. Was property utilized as long-term residential housing? YES NO If yes, was property used for at least one of the following: |
| YESNOProviding affordable rental housing for low income residents YESNOProviding affordable rental housing with access to care for Senior Citizens (age 65 and older) YESNOProviding affordable rental housing with access to care for US military Veterans with a service related disability of 50% or higher as determined by the Veteran's Administration YESNOProviding affordable rental housing with access to care for members of the community with a long term illness, injury, or disability |
| Describe the nature and uses of this property as it is related to the exemption requested (non-profit function), and explain how the use of this property is eligible for the exemption sought with relation to HBC 3.70.040(D)(1) [Attach additional information, as needed.] The NATURE AND USE OF THIS PROPERTY IS TO RESTORE AND PRESERVE IN PERPETUITY THE RESIDENCE AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF CHARLE HUNDAY. A CHICKAT VALLEY PLONEER, GOLD MINCR, HORTILLIEDIST AND THE FIRST HOMESTEADER IN THE CHICKAT VALLEY. |
| THE MUNICIPALITY THE CHILDEN THECT. |
| The state of the company of the comp |
| |
| Applying for an exemption of real property assessments under HBC 3.70.040, Local exemptions and exclusions, does not guarantee tax exempt status, but is granted case by case upon review of each application. If approved the exemption is valid for a period of three (3) years and claimants must submit annual didation statements to the assessor no later than March 31 st of each year the exemption remains valid. (Applicants initials) |
| Applying for an exemption of real property assessments under HBC 3.70.040, Local exemptions and exclusions, does not guarantee tax exempt status, but is granted case by case upon review of each application. If approved the exemption is valid for a period of three (3) years and claimants must submit annual clidation statements to the assessor no later than March 31 st of each year the exemption remains valid. (Applicants initials) |
| Applying for an exemption of real property assessments under HBC 3.70.040, Local exemptions and exclusions, does not guarantee tax exempt status, but is granted case by case upon review of each application. If approved the exemption is valid for a period of three (3) years and claimants must submit annual clidation statements to the assessor no later than March 31 st of each year the exemption remains valid. (Applicants initials) |

<u>Attention</u>: All information required on page 3 of this application must be included when applying before exempt status is considered.

HBC 3.70.040 Local exemptions and exclusions:

D. Community purpose exemption. The borough exempts from taxation the real property of an organization not organized for business or profit-making purposes and used exclusively for community purposes, provided that income derived from rental of that property does not exceed the actual cost to the owner of the use by the renter.

A request for exemption from the property taxes must be received by **March 31** of the applicable tax year. The property must be in use as of January 1 of the tax year in order to obtain an exemption for that year. Exemptions are not prorated and are granted based on two critical criteria: 1) not for profit ownership and, 2) exclusive use of the property for an exempt purpose. Typically vacant land is not exempt.

The property owner is responsible for proving that the property is used exclusively for an exempt purpose and qualifies for an exemption.

Documentation Requirements:

- A letter to the Assessor requesting exemption
 - Must provide a description of the use of the property and consistency with the requested exemption
 - Must describe any rental income received by the applicant organization including;
 - Any property, or portions of the property from which rentals of income are derived
 - Actual operating expenses, excluding debt service or depreciation
- Copy of By-Laws
- · Copy of Articles of Incorporation
- Copy of IRS 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4)
- Where property is leased by the organization to other entities, financial statements for the past tax year including income and expense reports, and description of any debt service or depreciation included in the financial statements for the property
- Documentation supporting/describing the activities of the organization. For example, brochures, pamphlets and web pages are acceptable forms of documentation.
- The municipal assessor or designee may request additional information prior to its determination, as reasonably necessary to determine the exempt status of a property in accordance with municipal code and regulations and state law.

| | | DO NOT WRITE IN SHADED AREA | |
|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Assessor Approval | Yes No | Signature Dean Molleen | Date 3-25-14 |

By—Laws of the Chilkat Valley Historical Society, Inc. Amended July 13, 2000

Article 1

This organization shall be known as The Chilkat Valley Historical Society.

Article 2 Membership and Dues

Section 1. Any person [or institution] in agreement with the purposes of this organization as stated in the Articles of Incorporation shall be eligible for membership, and shall become a member in good standing upon completion of his application and the payment of dues.

Section 2. Dues shall be payable on or before the first day of each calendar year, and shall be deemed delinquent ninety days thereafter.

Section 3. Dues may be changed from time to time at the discretion of the Board of Directors. Section 4. Any member 19 years of age or over and in good standing shall be entitled to vote on matters of business.

Article 3 Meetings

Section 1. An annual meeting shall be held each year for the purpose of the election of Board members, reading of the annual report and conducting business. Other meetings may be called by the President or the Board of Directors during the year. Members shall be notified in advance of all meetings.

Section 2. Meetings shall be conducted informally, in such manner as the presiding officer shall deem most suited to the needs of the corporation. The presiding officer, at his discretion, or [at the request of] one third of the members in attendance at any meeting, may require that meeting be held in accordance with Roberts Rules of Order, which shall then govern all proceedings at that particular meeting.

Section 3. Seven members of the corporation present shall constitute a quorum.

Article 4 Board of Directors

Section 1. Elective officers of the Society shall be a Board of Directors consisting of 5 [7] members, who will choose from among themselves or from the membership at large, a President, Vice President, Secretary, and Treasurer.

Section 2. Board members shall be elected at the annual meeting. A nominating committee shall develop a slate for Board elections. Nominations shall also be taken from the floor at the annual meeting. Balloting shall be by secret ballot.

Article 5 Duties of Officers

President—It shall be the duty of the President to preside at all meetings, to call special meetings as needed, and to appoint all committees with the supervision over all matters pertaining to the Society.

Vice-president--The Vice president shall assume the duties of the President in the absence of the President.

Secretary—The Secretary shall keep minutes or other appropriate records of all meetings, and shall prepare the corporate reports.

Treasurer—The Treasurer shall receive all monies due the Society, keep correct accounts and pay the bills approved by the President. He shall at such times as the Society may direct,

present for examination all books, papers, etc. His books shall be examined annually by an auditor appointed by the Board of Directors.

Article 6 Amendments

These by–laws may be amended by a simple majority of votes cast by active members of the corporation. The proposed amendment(s) must be presented to the membership in writing prior to the vote.

[I certify that the foregoing [original] By-Laws were adopted by The Chilkat Valley Historical Society at the organizational meeting held in Haines, Alaska, on Tuesday, October 28,1975. Signed by Elisabeth S. Hakkinen]

I certify that the foregoing amended By-Laws were adopted by The Chilkat Valley Historical Society at their annual meeting on July 13, 2000, after they had been mailed to all members and voted on by secret ballot.

Joan M. Snyder, President

Date July 14, 2000

Roy Lawrence, Vice President

Cynthia L. Jones, Secretary

Lola Knusson, Treasurer

Don Poling

Jim Heaton

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

OF

THE CHILKAT VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

We, the undersigned, of the age of nineteen years of age or more, for the purpose of forming an educational, scientific and literary non-profit corporation pursuant to the laws of the State of Alaska, do hereby adopt the following articles of incorporation:

ARTICLE I

The name of the corporation is THE CHILKAT VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

ARTICLE II

The objects and purposes for which this corporation is formed shall be to discover, collect and provide for the preservation and display of any material which may help to establish the historical background of Alaska. especially of Haines and the adjoining geographical and ethnic areas; to disseminate historical information and arouse interest in the past through museum displays, purchase of real and personal property, by the publication of articles, and by the holding of meetings with audio-visual presentations, lectures, papers and/or discussions; and to contribute to the education of the community and its visitors through these activities.

The foregoing enumeration of specific powers shall not be deemed to limit or restrict in any manner the general powers of the corporation and the enjoyment and exercise thereof as conferred by law.

ARTICLE III

The period of the corporation is perpetual.

ARTICLE IV

The principal place of business of the corporation is Haines, Alaska.

ARTICLE V

The initial registered office and agent of the corporation are The Sheldon Museum, Elisabeth S. Hakkinen, #7 Fort Seward Drive, Haines, Alaska 99827.

ARTICLE VI

The corporation shall not issue stock. Any person interested in the history of Alaska shall be eligible for membership in the corporation as provided in the by-laws.

ARTICLE VII

The highest amount of indebtedness or liability to which the corporation may be subject is \$250,000.

ARTICLE VIII

The affairs of the corporation shall be managed by a Board of Directors composed of not less than five, elected from among the members, consisting of a president, vice-president, secretary and treasurer. The terms of directors shall be as provided in the by-laws. The names and addresses of the persons who are to serve as directors until the first annual meeting of members, or until their successors are elected and shall qualify are:

Elisabeth S. Hakkinen, Box 236, Haines, Alaska 99827
Wilma K. Henderson, Box 105, Haines, Alaska 99827
Retha M. Young, Box 13, Haines, Alaska 99827
Richard C. Folta, Box 37, Haines, Alaska 99827
Lou E. Montgomery, Box 502, Haines, Alaska 99827

ARTICLE IX

These articles of incorporation may be amended at any regular meeting of the corporation or any special meeting called for such purposes
by a vote of two-thirds of the present and voting members comprising
the corporation.

ARTICLE X

The names and addresses of the three incorporators are;

Elisabeth S. Hakkinen, Box 236, Haines, Alaska 99827

Wilma K. Henderson, Box 105, Haines, Alaska 99827

Retha M. Young, Box 13, Haines, Alaska 99827

ARTICLE XI

In the event of dissolution of the corporation, the assets of the corporation shall be distributed exclusively to charitable, scientific, educational or literary organizations which qualify under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code as amended.

Dated this 16 day of October, 1975 at Haines, Alaska.

| SI Carin | h & Hadhe | nen | |
|-----------|-----------|-----|----|
| 5/ Kilmen | KN | | |
| | | | ~~ |
| & Rithe | 122 //2 | | |

STATE OF ALASKA)
FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

On this 16 day of October, 1975, before me, a notary public for Alaska, duly commissioned and sworn, personally appeared Elisabeth S. Hakkinen, Wilma K. Henderson, and Retha m. foung, known to me to be the identical persons who executed the above ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION and they acknowledged to me, and each of them, that they signed the same freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein mentioned. IN WITNESS WHERIOF, I have set my hand and seal this 16 day of October, 1975.

Notary Public for Alaska
My commission expires

EIN 51-0180584

Chilkat Valley Historical Society

President: Jim Shook

Vice President: Julie Shook

Secretary/Treasurer: Cynthia Jones

Board Members: Ed Nelson, Bruce Gilbert, Gail Gilbert, Doris Ward, Tom Ganner, Carolyn

Ganner, Phyllis Byrum

STATE OF ALASKA

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Certificate of Incorporation

The undersigned, as Commissioner of Commerce & Economic Development of the State of Alaska, hereby certifies that duplicate originals of the Articles of Incorporation of THE CHILKAT VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

duly signed and verified pursuant to the provisions of the Alaska Corporation Act, have been received in this office and are found to conform to law.

ACCORDINGLY the undersigned, as such Commissioner of Commerce & Economic Development, and by virtue of the authority vested in him by law hereby issues this Certificate of Incorporation of

THE CHILKAT VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

and attaches hereto a duplicate original of the Articles of Incorporation. _

in TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal, at Juneau, the Capital, this 20th day of October A.D. 19 75

LANGHORNE A. MOTLEY COMMISSIONER OF COMMERCE & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT Internal Revenue Service
District Director

Date:

MAR 28 1978

P.O. Dox 236
Haines, Maska 99827

Department of the Treasury

P.O. Box 21224 Seattle, WA 98111

Our Letter Dated: May 24, 1976

Person to Contact: Sandra L. Burger

Contact Telephone Number: (206) 442-5110

EIN: 51-0180584 assigned 4/23/76

Dear Applicant:

This modifies our letter of the above date in which we stated that you would be treated as an organization which is not a private foundation until the expiration of your advance ruling period.

Based on the information you submitted, we have determined that you are not a private foundation within the meaning of section 509(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, because you are an organization of the type described in section <u>of for below</u>. Your exempt status under section 501(c)(3) of the code is still in effect.

Grantors and contributors may rely on this determination until the Internal Revenue Service publishes notice to the contrary. However, a grantor or a contributor may not rely on this determination if he or she was in part responsible for, or was aware of, the act or failure to act that resulted in your loss of section 509(a)(1) status, or acquired knowledge that the Internal Revenue Service had given notice that you would be removed from classification as a section 509(a)(1) organization.

Because this letter could help resolve any questions about your private foundation status, please keep it in your permanent records.

If you have any questions, please contact the person whose name and telephone number are shown above.

Sincerely yours,

Arturo A. Jacobs District Director

\$ 500(a)(1) & 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

ANWAY HOMESTEAL Follow in Charlie's footsteps along the Haines Highway Chilkat Porcupine Greek MAP KEY Haines Highway Dalton Trail Canada Alaska

Alaska's 'Strawberry King'



Charles Anway Homestead

Restoring An Historic Alaska Landmark
2-mile Haines Highway



Chilkat Valley Historical Society
Haines, Alaska

www.sheldonmuseum.org/cvhs.htm



Pioneer, miner and horticulturalist, Charles Anway is remembered as "Alaska's Strawberry King" and the "Johnny Appleseed of Alaska!"



Leon Ballard & Charles Anway

Charlie left Colorado in 1898 and headed for the Yukon in search of gold. Arriving in Alaska, Charlie abandoned his Klondike dream and came to Pyramid Harbor near Haines. Jack Dalton hired him to lead a pack train of horses to the Yukon along the Dalton Trail.

which paralleled today's **Haines Highway**. (See Map)

While on the Dalton Trail, Charlie was impressed by the surrounding landscape and later staked mining claims at **Nugget Creek**, a **Tsirku River** tributary, 30 miles from Haines.

However, at heart Charlie was a farmer. Growing up in Colorado, his mother had taught him how to garden. It followed that during his search for a homestead while wintering in Haines, Charlie's top priorities were rich soil, sunlight and a water supply for crops.



Anway Homestead

Two miles west of town, Charlie found the perfect garden spot along the Chilkat River. By 1903 he surveyed his homestead, handcrafted a log home, planted a garden and began clearing land. Army Post Fort William H. Seward was under construction and provided a ready market, so Charlie decided to have a fruit farm.

From his farm's overlook on the region's transportation corridor, the **Chilkat River**, Charlie watched passersby. Well-liked by everyone, Charlie welcomed visitors as they walked the trail and sailed their canoes past his cabin to their mines, cabins and villages: **Yendustucky** and **Klukwan**.

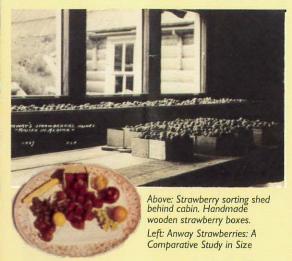


In 1906 a road was built from Haines to copper mines in nearby Canada. Soon merchants were hauling freight by wagon to **Klukwan** and to **Porcupine Creek**. During WWII the road was extended to meet the newly constructed Alaska Highway.



The Consummate Farmer

Charlie obtained starts from excellent strawberries growing in Jack Dalton's garden at Porcupine. These berries were his first crop. Applying his superb farming skills, Charlie grew the huge, awardwinning berries that made him famous.



Charlie cultivated the first commercial apple (1905) and sweet cherry (1930) orchards in Alaska and won awards for the first mature apples in the Territory. He also developed an early-maturing, pinkskinned potato called the *Early Anway*.

With help from his friend Leon Ballard, the neighboring Vermiere girls and others, his farm prospered. Strawberries, apples, cherries, the *Early Anway* potato and vegetables were sold to Fort Seward. Strawberries were shipped to Skagway and Juneau via the Army boats and up to Bennett on the White Pass & Yukon Railroad. Charlie lived on his farm until his death in 1949.



Cabin Restoration

Placed on the National Register of Historic Places in 2003, Charlie's cabin was later donated to the Chilkat Valley Historical Society. The Society has undertaken a multi-year project to restore and preserve the cabin, outbuildings and grounds.

When restored, the cabin will offer a rare insight into the ingenuity and achievements of Alaskan pioneers. Visitors will be able to visit Charlie's simple, functional home and explore the surrounding area where he grew his crops.



Volunteers working to restore Anway Homestead

Although much has changed since Charlie arrived in Alaska, travelers on the Haines Highway can follow in his footsteps to gain a personal understanding of the region he helped to pioneer.

Funding for this brochure was provided by the Federal Highway Administration National Scenic Byways Program Grant. The brochure was created through donated time by George Figdor, Larry Chase and the Anway committee.

Haines Borough Assembly Agenda Bill

Agenda Bill No.: 16-638
Assembly Meeting Date: 4/12/16

| Business Item Des | cription: | | Attachments: | |
|--|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| Subject: Request for Con | | otion | 1. Resolution 16-04-6 | 667 |
| for Takshanuk Watershed Council | | Memo from the Assessor Takshanuk Watershed Council Application for CPE status | | |
| Originator: | | | | |
| Assessor | | Status | | |
| Originating Department: Lands/Assessment | | | | |
| Lands/Assessment Date Submitted: | | | | |
| 4/1/16 | | | | |
| Full Title/Motion: | | | | |
| Motion: Adopt Resolution | 16-04-667 | | | |
| Motion. Adopt Resolution | 10-04-007. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Administrative Rec | | | | |
| The Assessor recommend | ds adoption. | | | |
| Fiscal Impact: | | | | |
| Expenditure Required | Amount Budgeted | Appr | opriation Required | Projected Impact to Future |
| | | | | Operating Budgets |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | | Continued Reduced Prop Tax Rev. |
| Comprehensive Pla | ın Consistency Re | eview | ' : | |
| Comp Plan Goals/Object | ctives: | | | |
| | | | Consistent: ■Yes □No | |
| | | | | |
| Summary Statemer | nt: | | | |
| | | | | sting a Community Purpose |
| | | | | S-12-0100 (Lots 1-5, Blk. 12). This ational and recreational purposes, all |
| providing a community ben | | | _ | ational and recreational purposes, all |
| The access we will not a date | | مال مام د | | sounit. Donne a Francisco etatua |
| because the property quali | | | | munity Purpose Exemption status BC 3.70.040(D)(1)(a-k). |
| | · | | | , , , , , |
| Borough Code requires ass | sembly action on a requ | est for | community purpose ex | emptions. |
| | | | | |
| Referral: | | | | |
| Referred to: | | | Referral Date: | |
| Recommendation: | | | N | leeting Date: |
| | | | | |
| Assembly Action: | | | | |
| Meeting Date(s): 4/12/1 | 6 | | Public Hearing Dat | re(s): |

Postponed to Date:

HAINES BOROUGH, ALASKA RESOLUTION No. 16-04-667 Draft

A Resolution of the Haines Borough Assembly approving in response to an application from Takshanuk Watershed Council, as recommended by the borough assessor, a community purpose property tax exemption for the Sawmill Creek property at the corner of 6th and Dalton.

WHEREAS, Haines Borough Code 3.70.040(D) provides for a Community Purpose Exemption for real property owned by an organization not organized for business or profit-making purposes and used exclusively for community purposes, provided the organization applies and meets the code and policy community purpose standards and requirements, and receives assembly approval; and

WHEREAS, a complete application was received from Takshanuk Watershed Council requesting a Community Purpose Exemption for real property accounts C-TNS-06-0500 (Lots 5-8, Blk. 6), & C-TNS-12-0100 (Lots 1-5, Blk. 12); and

WHEREAS, this Sawmill Creek property is located at 6th and Dalton and is utilized for a variety of educational and recreational purposes, all providing a community benefit; and

WHEREAS, the borough assessor evaluated the request and recommends the borough assembly grant Community Purpose Exemption status because the property qualifies for this exemption under the criteria outlined in HBC 3.70.040(D)(1)(a-k); and

WHEREAS, HBC 3.70.040(D)(5)(c) requires the assessor to forward community purpose exemption applications to the assembly along with a recommendation for approval or denial,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Haines Borough Assembly approves in response to an application from Takshanuk Watershed Council, as recommended by the borough assessor, a Community Purpose Property Tax Exemption for properties specified in this resolution.

| Adopted by a duly-constituted quorum of th, 2016. | opted by a duly-constituted quorum of the Haines Borough Assembly on this, 2016. | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Attest: | Janice Hill, Mayor | | | |
| Julie Cozzi, MMC, Borough Clerk | | | | |

Haines Borough Lands Department P.O. Box 1209

Haines, Alaska 99827 Phone (907) 766-2231 (ext. 33)

Fax (907) 766-2716



Memo

To: Haines Borough Assembly

From: Dean Olsen

Assessor

Date: 4/5/2016

Re: Takshanuk Watershed Council Community Purpose Exemption Application

Members of the Haines Borough Assembly,

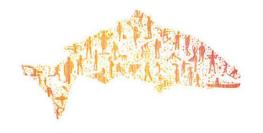
I have received a complete application, including a cover letter, from Takshanuk Watershed Council requesting the Non-profit Community Purpose Exemption per HBC 3.70.040 (D). As outlined in HBC 3.70.040 (D) 5. c., I have evaluated this request and recommend approval of the exemption for real property accounts C-TNS-06-0500 (Lots 5-8, Blk. 6), & C-TNS-12-0100 (Lots 1-5, Blk. 12).

The following were evaluated prior to this recommendation:

- a. The property is availability to public use regardless of sex, race, creed, color, sexual orientation, or national origin;
- The applicant organization is an exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code
- c. I can find no evidence that any part of the net earnings of the applicant inures to the benefit of any private entity or individual;
- d. I can find no evidence of a dominant financial motive such as excessive charges, excessive employee compensation, or rental income that exceeds operating expenses;
- e. I can find no evidence that the property is being used to financially benefit any officer, trustee, director, shareholder, member, or contributor of the applicant;
- f. The applicant has shown that the property is used for the actual operation of at least one community activity;
- g. There are no fees and charges for the use of the property and facilities that effectively deny to a significant portion of the borough the privileges and benefits provided by the property;
- h. The Articles of Incorporation state the applicant organization is governed by a board of directors with no mention of compensation for the positions;
- i. In my opinion the benefits provided to the community by the organization warrants the value of the exemption;
- j. This property is unique and similar community benefits are not available through other entities;
- k. The organization's allowed use of the property impacts the quality of life of borough residents in a positive way.

In addition to the above review of this application a request for an update of the current Board of Directors was promptly provided. I recommend approval of Takshanuk Watershed Council's application for a Community Purpose Exemption on the above listed property.

Dean Olsen Haines Borough Assessor



Takshanuk Watershed Council

P.O. Box 1029 Haines, Alaska 99827 (907) 766-3542 takshanuk@gmail.com www.takshanuk.org

Haines Borough Office of the Assessor 103 3rd Ave. S. Haines, AK 99827

RE: Application for Local Exemptions & Exclusions

The Takshanuk Watershed Council (TWC) is requesting exemption from property taxes for our property located at the corner of 6th and Dalton St. (Parcels: C-TNS-12-0100, C-TNS-06-0500). This property is utilized for a variety of educational and recreational purposes, all providing a community benefit.

The proximity of this property to the School has made it an ideal location for hands-on environmental education programs that are integrated into the school curriculum. The property is also regularly used for after-school and summer programs through TWC's Chilkat Forest Investigators and summer environmental education programs. Recently the Borough snow storage area on the property was improved by adding a bioswale to demonstrate a green infrastructure technique for mitigating stormwater impacts on water quality in Sawmill Creek, an urban anadromous fish stream. This property has been utilized for stream assessment methods training, which has benefitted the professional development of Chilkot Indian Association, Chilkat Indian Village, and State of Alaska agency staff. Additionally, a pedestrian the trail through this property provides a safe route to school for students living in the Allen/Comstock Road area. Furthermore, the deed restriction on this property requires that it remain in use for environmental education purposes and excludes the property from being developed or subdivided.

TWC derives no rental income from this property. Access to this property is free and open to all members of the community.

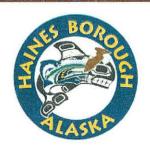
Takshanuk Watershed Council is a non-profit organization within the Haines Borough. TWC's efforts focus on providing quality scientific research, restoration, and education to the residents of the Chilkat valley. Examples of the types of projects undertaken by the TWC can be found on our website: www.takshanuk.org.

Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions or request additional information.

Sincerely,

Meredith Pochardt Executive Director

The mission of Takshanuk Watershed Council is to provide stewardship for the Chilkot, Chilkoot and Ferebee River systems. Through restoration, education, research, and community involvement we will benefit the natural ecology, economy and quality of life valued by all residents.



Haines Borough Office of the Assessor

103 Third Avenue S. P.O. Box 1209 Haines, AK 99827 907-766-2231

This form is to be used to apply for a community purpose exemption of real property assessments. Community Purpose Exemptions are regulated by HBC 3.70.040 Local exemptions & exclusions and the current assembly-adopted administrative policy. The applicant has the burden of proof to show the property is eligible for exemption from property tax. The Assessor may require additional information, to be provided in a timely manner. **POSTMARK DEADLINE is March 31, of the applicable year.**

<u>Return applications to</u>: Haines Borough Administration Building, 103 Third Ave S., or FAX to 907.766.2716. Telephone assistance is available at 907.766.2231 (Ext. 33).

| Applicant Contact Information: |
|---|
| Name TOKShark Watershed Cologic Phone # 0107-7010-3542 |
| Address PO BOX 10201 Hames Email Meredith Petakshanuk an |
| |
| 0.00 |
| Assessment/Tax Year 2000 (-T/05-00-0500) Parcel # (-T/05-12-000) |
| Organization Name TOKYOOUK WORK, SWCI COUNCIL |
| Property Description: (type of property, building size, lot size, etc.) |
| The property is located at the corner of 6th and oraten st. and 15 approximately 1.9 acres total. There are no builtings on the |
| 15 approximately 1.9 acres total. There are no builtings on the |
| Proporty. |
| Non-profit Community Purpose Exemption |
| (HBC 3.70.040 Local exemptions and exclusions) Initial yes or no to answer the following: |
| V |
| Is the organization organized as a not-for-profit profit entity? Yes No |
| 2. Does the organization have a current IRS 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) exemption ruling? Yes No |
| 3. Is this property used exclusively (100%) for the exemption sought? Yes No If no explain: |
| |
| 4. Is any portion of the building or lot used for other purposes? Yes No If yes explain: |
| |
| 5. Was any of this property used for rental purposes last year or previous year? YESNO (If yes, please provide the total amount received and all expenses associated with the rental cost.) |
| Total rent collected: Expenses: |
| Explain: |
| Expidit. |
| Continued >> |

| 6. Is there a Membership Fee or fee to use or enter the property? YESNO If yes explain: |
|--|
| 7. Was property utilized as long-term residential housing? YES NO If yes, was property used for at least one of the following: |
| YESNO Providing affordable rental housing for low income residents YESNO Providing affordable rental housing with access to care for Senior Citizens (age 65 and older) YESNO Providing affordable rental housing with access to care for US military Veterans with a service related disability of 50% or higher as determined by the Veteran's Administration YESNO Providing affordable rental housing with access to care for members of the community with a long term illness, injury, or disability |
| 8. Describe the nature and uses of this property as it is related to the exemption requested (non-profit function), and explain how the use of this property is eligible for the exemption sought with relation to HBC 3.70.040(D)(1) [Attach additional information, as needed.] |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| Applying for an exemption of real property assessments under HBC 3.70.040, Local exemptions and exclusions, does not guarantee tax exempt status, but is granted case by case upon review of each application. If approved the exemption is valid for a period of three (3) years and claimants must submit annual validation statements to the assessor no later than March 31 st of each year the exemption remains valid (Applicants initials) |
| I hereby certify that the information provided is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. |
| Principal/Agent: Meredith tooks of the Fxecutive Directer |
| Signature: Date: Date: |

<u>Attention</u>: All information required on page 3 of this application must be included when applying before exempt status is considered.

HBC 3.70.040 Local exemptions and exclusions:

D. Community purpose exemption. The borough exempts from taxation the real property of an organization not organized for business or profit-making purposes and used exclusively for community purposes, provided that income derived from rental of that property does not exceed the actual cost to the owner of the use by the renter.

A request for exemption from the property taxes must be received by **March 31** of the applicable tax year. The property must be in use as of January 1 of the tax year in order to obtain an exemption for that year. Exemptions are not prorated and are granted based on two critical criteria: 1) not for profit ownership and, 2) exclusive use of the property for an exempt purpose. Typically vacant land is not exempt.

The property owner is responsible for proving that the property is used exclusively for an exempt purpose and qualifies for an exemption.

Documentation Requirements:

- A letter to the Assessor requesting exemption
 - Must provide a description of the use of the property and consistency with the requested exemption
 - Must describe any rental income received by the applicant organization including;
 - Any property, or portions of the property from which rentals of income are derived
 - Actual operating expenses, excluding debt service or depreciation
- Copy of By-Laws
- Copy of Articles of Incorporation
- Copy of IRS 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4)
- Where property is leased by the organization to other entities, financial statements for the past tax year including income and expense reports, and description of any debt service or depreciation included in the financial statements for the property
- Documentation supporting/describing the activities of the organization. For example, brochures, pamphlets and web pages are acceptable forms of documentation.
- The municipal assessor or designee may request additional information prior to its determination, as reasonably necessary to determine the exempt status of a property in accordance with municipal code and regulations and state law.

DO NOT WRITE IN SHADED AREA

| Assessor Approval | Yes No | _ Signature _ | Dean M | Olsen | Date 4-5-2016 |
|-------------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|---------------|
| | | | | | |

BYLAWS OF THE TAKSHANUK WATERSHED COUNCIL

ARTICLE I: NAME

The name of this Corporation is Takshanuk Watershed Council.

ARTICLE II: OFFICES

Section 1. Principle Office. The principal office of the Takshanuk Watershed Council, hereinafter entitled the Corporation, shall be in the Borough of Haines or such other place as designated by resolution of the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

ARTICLE III: PURPOSE

This Corporation is formed exclusively for charitable, scientific, and educational purposes. No substantial part of the activities of the Corporation shall consist of carrying on propaganda, or otherwise attempting to influence legislation, and the Corporation shall not participate or intervene in any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office. Subject to the limitations stated in the Articles of Incorporation, the purposes of this Corporation shall be to engage in any lawful activities, none of which are for profit, for which corporations may be organized under the Alaska Nonprofit Corporation Act (AS 10.20) and Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code or the corresponding section of any future federal tax code.

The primary purposes of the Corporation are assessment, restoration, enhancement, education and information activities related to the Takshanuk Watershed and fundraising to support these activities.

ARTICLE IV: MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Membership. Membership of the Takshanuk Watershed Council shall consist of the Board of Directors all of whom are voting members.

ARTICLE Y: MEETINGS

Section 1. Regular Meetings. The Board shall meet at least quarterly, at an agreed upon time and place. An official Board meeting requires that each Board member have written notice at least two weeks in advance.

Section 2. Special Meeting. Special meetings of the Board shall be called upon the request of the President, or one-third of the Board. Notices of special meetings shall be sent out by the secretary to each Board member at least one week in advance

ARTICLE VI: DIRECTORS

Section 1. Number of Directors. The number of Directors which will compose the Board of Directors shall be not less than 6, nor more than 9. All Directors shall be of legal age and at least one Director shall be an American citizen.

Section 2. Standard of Care. Each Director shall perform his duties, including those of being a member on any corporate board, in good faith. Each Director shall execute all

Taxshanuk Watershed Council

Section 10. Conflict of Interest. Directors shall file annual Conflict of Interest statements upon election and at the first quarterly meeting of each calendar year.

ARTICLE VII: OFFICERS

Section 1. Titles. The Board of Directors shall appoint the officers of the Corporation. The initial officers of the Corporation shall be the Chair, Vice Chair, Secretary and Treasurer. Two or more offices may be held by the same person, except the offices of Chair and Secretary.

Section 2. Election. During the last quarter of each fiscal year of the Corporation, the Board of Directors shall elect officers to replace those whose terms will expire at the end of the fiscal year. This election shall take place during a regular meeting of the Directors, called in accordance with the provisions of these bylaws. The Board of Directors shall elect the officers to serve one year terms. An officer may be reelected without limitation on the number of terms the officer may serve.

Section 3. Vacancy. A vacancy of a Board office shall be filled not later than the first regular meeting of the Board of Directors following the vacancy.

Section 4. Other Officers. The Board of Directors may elect or appoint other officers, agents and employees as it shall deem necessary and desirable. They shall hold their offices for such terms and have such authority and perform such duties as shall be determined by the Board of Directors.

Section 5. Consultants. The Board of Directors has the authority to enter into a contract with one or more persons to serve as consultants to the Board. Such consultants perform such special assignments as delegated to them by the Chair and furnish such consultations on such matters as requested by the Board.

Section 6. Chair. The Chair shall convene regularly scheduled Board meetings, shall perform other duties as these Bylaws provide or as the Board of Directors may prescribe, and shall preside or arrange for other members of the Executive Committee to preside at each meeting in the following order: Vice Chair, Secretary, Treasurer.

Section 7. The Vice Chair. The Vice Chair shall chair committees on special subjects as designated by the Board. The Vice Chair shall serve in the absence of the Chair.

Section 8. Secretary. The Secretary shall be responsible for keeping records of Board actions, including performing or causing to be performed the duties of the taking of minutes at all Board meetings, sending out meeting announcements, distributing copies of minutes and the agenda to each Board member, and assuring that corporate records are maintained.

ARTICLE IX. COORDINATOR AND STAFF

Section 1. Watershed Council Coordinator. The Watershed Council Coordinator is hired by the Board. The Coordinator has day-to-day responsibilities for the organization, including carrying out the organization's goals and policies. The Coordinator will attend all Board meetings, report on the progress of the organization, answer questions of the Board members and carry out the duties described in the job description. The Board can designate other duties as necessary. The Coordinator will make recommendations on other staff hire to the Board.

ARTICLE X: AMENDMENTS TO BYLAWS

These bylaws may be amended or repealed and new bylaws adopted by the Board of Directors by a majority vote of the Directors present, if a quorum is present, with at least four votes required to approve. Prior to the adoption of the amendment, each Director shall be given at least two weeks' notice of the date, time, and place of the meeting at which the proposed amendment is to be considered, and the notice shall state that one of the purposes of the meeting is to consider a proposed amendment to the bylaws and shall contain a copy of the proposed amendment. Bylaws may be amended only at the quarterly meetings of the full Board.

ARTICLE XE DISSOLUTION

Upon the dissolution of the Corporation and after the payment or the provision for payment of all the liabilities of the Corporation, the Board of Directors will dispose of all the assets of the Corporation exclusively for the purposes of the Corporation or to organizations that are then qualified as tax-exempt organizations under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. Any assets not so disposed of will be disposed of by a court of jurisdiction in the borough in which the principal office of the Corporation is located.

CERTIFICATION

These bylaws were approved at a meeting of the Board of Directors by a majority vote on August 28, 2003

Norman Habbes Chair

Date

8/30/03



Takshanuk Watershed Council

P.O. Box 1029 Haines, Alaska 99827 (907) 766-3542 takshanuk@gmail.com www.takshanuk.org

Takshanuk Watershed Council has a 7-member Board of Directors

Sally Andersen - Board President

Darsie Culbeck- Vice President

Ben Kirkpatrick –Secretary

Stephanie Scott - Director

Deborah Vogt –Director

Norman Hughes – Director

Rich Chapell – Director

Sincerely,

Meredith Pochardt

State of Alaska Department of Community and Economic Development Division of Banking, Securities and Corporations

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION Nonprofit Corporation

The undersigned, as Commissioner of Community and Economic Development of the State of Alaska, hereby certifies that Articles of Incorporation of

TAKSHANUK WATERSHED COUNCIL.

have been received in this office and have been found to conform to law.

ACCORDINGLY, the undersigned, as Commissioner of Community and Economic Development, and by virtue of the authority vested in me by law, hereby issues this Certificate of Incorporation and attaches hereto the original copy of the Articles of Incorporation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I execute this certificate and affix the Great Seal of the State of Alaska on JULY 31, 2003

Elgan Blotchford

Commissioner

ARTICLE V Registered Office

- The physical (street) address of the initial registered office of this corporation is: 115 6th St.
 Haines, AK 99827
- The mailing address of the initial registered office of this corporation is: P.O. Box 1029 Haines, AK 99827
- 3. The name of the mitial registered agent at the registered office is: Mark Sogge

ARTICLE VI Board of Directors

- The management of this corporation shall be vested in a Board of Directors. The affairs and management of the corporation shall be at all times under the direction of the Board of Directors, whose operations in governing the corporation shall be defined by statute and by the corporation's by-laws. No Director shall have any right, title, or interest in or to any property of the corporation.
- 2. The number of directors, and the method of selecting directors, shall be fixed by the Bylaws of this corporation: provided, that the initial directors shall be six (6) in number. The names and addresses of those persons, each of whom shall serve as a director until his or her successor is elected and qualified, are as follows:

| NAME | Residence or Susiness Address |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Randy Bachman | P.O. Box 330. Haines, AK 99827 |
| Harriet Brouillette | P.O. Box 490, Haines, AK 99827 |
| Todd Buxton | P.O. Box 1263, Haines, AK 99827 |
| Mark Fontenot | P.O. Box 1185, Haines, AK 99827 |
| Norm Hughes | P.O. Box 1136, Haines, AK 99827 |
| Joel Telford | P.O. Box 1071, Haines, AK 99827 |
| | |

ARTICLE VIL Limitations

 No part of the net carnings of the corporation shall mure to the benefit of, or be distributable to its men bers, trustees, officers or other private persons, except that the corporation shall be authorized and empowered to pay reasonable compensation for services rendered and to make payments and distributions in furtherance of the purposes of this corporation. INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE P. O. BOX 2508 CINCINNATI. OH 45201

Date:

APP DAME

TAKSHANUK WATERSHED COUNCIL PO BOX 1029 HAINES, AK 99827-1029 Employer Identification Number:
33-1069246

DLN:
17053082796088

Contact Person:
CARLY D YOUNG ID# 31494

Contact Telephone Number:
(877) 829-5500

Public Charity Status:
170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

Dear Applicant:

Our letter dated March 2004, stated you would be exempt from Federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, and you would be treated as a public charity, rather than as a private foundation, during an advance ruling period.

Based on the information you submitted, you are classified as a public charity under the Code section listed in the heading of this letter. Since your exempt status was not under consideration, you continue to be classified as an organization exempt from Federal Income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Code.

Publication 557. Tax-Exempt Status for Your Organization, provides detailed information about your rights and responsibilities as an exempt organization. You may request a copy by calling the toll-free number for forms, (800) 829-3676. Information is also available on our Internet Web Site at www.irs.gov.

If you have general questions about exempt organizations, please call our toll-free number shown in the heading.

Please keep this letter in your permanent records.

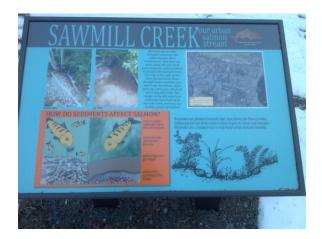
Sincerely yours.

Robert Choi Director, Exempt Organizations Rulings and Agreements

Takshanuk Watershed Council – Supplemental Photos



Stream Gauging



Interpretive Sign



Culvert restoration



Chilkat Forest Investigators fish identification



 ${\it Chilkat Forest\ Investigators:}\ {\it Tracking\ storm\ water\ runoff\ into\ Sawmill\ creek}$

Haines Borough Assembly Agenda Bill

Agenda Bill No.: 16-642
Assembly Meeting Date: 4/12/16

| Business Item Des | cription: | | Attachments: | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------|--|---|--|--|
| Subject: Authorize Purch | ase of Tanker Truck for | the | Resolution 16-04-668 Purchase Contract Truck Description | | | |
| Klehini Valley Volunteer F | ire Department (KVVFD |)) | | | | |
| Originator: KVVFD | | | 4. Pump Test Results 5. AML Shipping Estimate | | | |
| Originating Department | t: | | o. / wile ompping con | mato | | |
| Date Submitted: 4/6/16 | | | - | | | |
| Full Title/Motion: | | | | | | |
| Motion: Adopt Resolution | 16-04-668. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Administrative Rec | ommendation: | | | | | |
| This resolution is recomm | | orough | Manager. | | | |
| Fiscal Impact: | | | | | | |
| Expenditure Required | Amount Budgeted | Appr | opriation Required | Projected Impact to Future Operating Budgets | | |
| \$ 95,000 + shipping | \$25,000 + SRS | \$ 0 | | Reduced Maintenance Costs | | |
| Comprehensive Pla | n Consistency Re | eview | · | | | |
| Comp Plan Goals/Object | | 701000 | • | | | |
| | | | Consistent: Yes | □No | | |
| Summary Statemen | nt: | | | | | |
| Red Truck Sales Internatio | nal. Inc. has provided a | auote (| of \$95.000 for the purc | hase of a used Mack Amthor tanker | | |
| truck for the Klehini Valley | Volunteer Fire Departm | ent (KV | /VFD). The Haines Bor | ough Assembly appropriated \$25,000 | | |
| | | | | er truck. The KVVFD has sufficient ler, plus the cost of delivering the | | |
| Note: See attachments for | shinning cost estimates | : | | | | |
| Note: God attachments for | ompping door commuted | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Referral: | | | | | | |
| Referred to: | | | Referral Date: | | | |
| Recommendation: | | | N | leeting Date: | | |
| Assambly Action | | | | | | |
| Assembly Action: Meeting Date(s): 4/12/1 | 6 | | Public Hearing Dat | e(s): | | |
| | - | | Postponed to Date: | | | |

HAINES BOROUGH, ALASKA RESOLUTION No. 16-04-668

Draft

A Resolution of the Haines Borough Assembly authorizing the Borough Manager to execute a purchase order with Red Truck Sales, Inc. to purchase a tanker truck for the Klehini Valley Volunteer Fire Department for an amount not-to-exceed \$95,000.

WHEREAS, Red Truck Sales International, Inc. has provided a quote of \$95,000 for the purchase of a used Mack Amthor tanker truck for the Klehini Valley Volunteer Fire Department (KVVFD); and

WHEREAS, the Haines Borough Assembly appropriated \$25,000 in the FY16 budget's Capital Improvement Projects (CIP) fund for a KVVFD tanker truck; and

WHEREAS, the KVVFD has sufficient funding from State Revenue Sharing to cover the remainder of this purchase order, plus the cost of delivering the vehicle to Haines,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Haines Borough Assembly authorizes the Borough Manager to execute a purchase order with Red Truck Sales, Inc. to purchase a tanker truck for the Klehini Valley Volunteer Fire Department for an amount not-to-exceed \$95,000.

| Adopted by a duly-constituted quorum of th, 2016. | ne Haines Borough Assembly on this day of |
|---|---|
| | Janice Hill, Borough Mayor |
| Attest: | |
| Julie Cozzi, MMC, Borough Clerk | |

RED TRUCK SALES Inc.

577 Brook Ave Deer Park, New York 11729 631-612-8712

Purchase Contract

Purchase contract agreement dated March 31, 2016 between Red Truck Sales, Inc. and Klehini Valley VFD Haines Alaska, for one 1999/2000 Mack Amthor Tanker Pumper Vin# 1M2K185C6XM007542

Terms & Conditions:

- 1. **Price** the agreed upon price is Ninety Five Thousand Dollars and no cents (\$95,000.00).
- 2. **Records** all available owners' manuals books and service records will accompany said vehicle.
- 3. **Service** Unit will be fully serviced and DOT inspected prior to release.
- 4. **Detailed** Vehicle will be fully detailed polished and waxed prior to release.
- 5. **Lettering** RTS will remove the current departments lettering
- 6. Release Date immediate
- 7. Payment Klehini Valley VFD will wire transfer the full payment 5 days prior to release in the amount of \$95,000.00 dollars to the account of Red Truck Sale, Inc. RTS Account Number is 7926839494, ABA # 026013673, and the bank is TD Bank 1361 Deer Park Ave North Babylon N.Y. 11703. Branch manager's Jackie & Jared, phone number 631-242-0038 is available for any assistance with this transfer. Unit must be paid in full prior to taking out of service and removing department lettering.
- **8. Shipping** RTS will assist with shipping logistics to ensure the safe loading of this vehicle. I will be present on the day of loading to ensure all goes well.
- **9. Pump Test** This unit just passed a NYS NFPA certified pump test.
- **10. Service**_Unit will be fully serviced and PM performed prior to release. This service will be performed at the same facility that conducted the pump test.
- **11. Additional Warranties** Once vehicle is accepted and delivered no further warranty whether written or implied will apply.

| Red Truck Sales, Inc. | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Michael G. Shaughnessy | Klehini Valley VFD |
| Michael G. Shaughnessy President, | X |



L 1-631-612-8712

♀ 577 Brook Ave Deer Park, NY 11703

2000 Mack International Amthor 3200 Gal 1250 GPM Tanker **Pumper 11k Miles**















STOCK NUMBER: T-224 2000 YEAR:

CATEGORY: Used Tankers

RECENTLY ADDED TRUCK:

Yes

Description

You will never run out of water with this unit – RTS is proud to present this 2000 Mack International Amthor 3,200 Gal Tanker Pumper waterous 1,250 GPM Waterous Pump – (3) cross lays – 10" rear dump W electric remote control valve - two side dumps with ball vales -This unit is like new with only 11k miles and 926 Hours. This tanker pumper is powered by a 300 HP Mac Turbo Diesel Engine and Allison automatic 5 Spd Transmission followed by the inter-lock tandem drive axle – For nighttime there are 6 scene lights in total – The cab is air-conditioned – This unit is 9'-9" High the length is 30'-16" and the wheel base is 16'-4" – Unit has been NYS DOT Inspected and pump tested for 2016 The tires are like new and this unit operates perfectly. Call 631-612-8712

Spec List

| _ | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ |
|----|---|---|------|---|---|---|---|
| ~- | _ | _ | k# | - | • | • | |
| • | n | | v II | | | , | 4 |
| | | | | | | | |

2000 Mack Amthor International 3,200 Gal 1,250 GPM Tanker/Pumper

3,200 Gallon Elliptical Baffled Tank

(2) Brand New 3,000 Gal Porta Ponds

1,250 GPM Waterbus Pump (Model CSD) Pump Tested 2016

3 Cross -lays

Rear 10" Dump W/ Extender Chute (With Remote Dump)

Right Ball Dump Valve

Left Ball Dump Valve

R/S 4 1/2 Discharge

R/S (2) 2 ½ Discharge's

R/S (1) 2 1/2 Suction

L/S 6" Main

L/S (3) 2 ½ Discharges

L/S (1) 2 1/2 Discharge

(2) Hard Suction Lengths

(4) Fixed 500 Watt Scene Lights

Mack EM7 300 HP Turbo Diesel

50 Gal Fuel Tank

| Allison Automatic 5 Sped Transmission (HD4560P-5) |
|--|
| Allison Brake Retarder |
| 65 MPH |
| Mack Transmission Cooler |
| Air Conditioned Cab |
| Front Skid Plate |
| Front Tow Hooks |
| Rear Interlock Tandem Axle (Dana/Spicer Gears) |
| On-Spot Chains |
| Length 30'-16" |
| WB 16'-4" |
| Height 9'-9" |
| GVWR Gross 58,000 |
| GAWR Front 14,000 |
| GAWR Intermediate 22,000 |
| GAWR Rear 22,000 |
| 11,107 Miles |
| 926 Hours |

Complete Service Records Books and Manuals

Subject: Shipping

From: Michael Shaughnessy <michael@redtrucksales.com>

Date: 3/28/2016 2:48 PM

To: "3-8-16 Tanker/Brindlee" <fireman1@aptalaska.net>

Hello Sean,

I have obtained a shipping quote in the amount of \$5,695 from the fire house straight to:

Alaska Marine Lines 5615 W. Marginal Way, SW Seattle, Wa. 98106

We are still working on the water rate.



Red Truck Sales, Inc.

www.RedTruckSales.com
Michael G.Shaughnessy
Cell: 631-612-8712
Fax 516-620-0550





ANNUAL NFPA FIRE PUMP TEST REPORT

DATE: 03/31/16

TRUCK ID: 21-4-1

TRUCK MODEL: 1999 MACK

JOB# / VIN#: 1M2K18566XM007542

PUMP MAKE: WATEROUS

MODEL: CSD SERIAL #: 45709W

TEST LOCATION: Carmel NY

AIR TEMP: 51

TARGET TEST REQUIREMENTS

NET PUMP PRESSURE 150PSI 200PSI 250PSI TARGET GPM 1250 875 625 TARGET RPM 1363 1525 1703 SUCTION SIZE: SUCTION LENGTH 20'

LIFT 10'

PRIMING TIME SECS: 25

VACUUM: 22

TEST READINGS

| PSIG TARGET | 150 (100%) | 165 (10% Spurt) | 200 (70%) | 250 (50%) |
|-----------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| TIME DURATION | 20 min | 5 min | 10 min | 10 min |
| TACH RPM | 1360 | 1775 | 1525 | 1703 |
| PUMP PSI | 145 | 165 | 190 | 245 |
| PUMP VAC IN. | 15 | 15 | 15 | 10 |
| PITOT TIP SIZE | 2 1/4" | 2 1/4" | 2" | 1 3/4" |
| PITOT GAUGE PSI | 56 | 62 | 56 | 48 |
| PUMP STAGE | VOL | VOL | VOL | VOL |
| GPM RESULTS | 1129 | 1187 | 889 | 630 |

TEST RESULTS:

PASS





LAYOUT

| 1250 GPM | 20 F | T 6" SUCTIO | ON | | | |
|----------|----------|-------------|---------------------|----------|-------|-------------|
| Test | Pressure | GPM | Hose Layout | Tip Size | Pitot | Actual Flow |
| 100 % | 150 | 1250 | (4) 2 1/2" x 100 ft | 2 1/4" | 70 | 1260 gpm |
| 70 % | 200 | 875 | (3) 2 1/2" x 100 ft | 2" | 56 | 889 gpm |
| 50 % | 250 | 625 | (2) 2 1/2" x 100 ft | 1 3/4" | 48 | 630 gpm |

PRIMER VACUUM TEST

| X | PUMP DRAINED |
|----|--|
| _X | ALL VALVES CLOSED AND CAPPED |
| _X | ALL DRAINS CLOSED |
| _X | ALL INTAKES CLOSED AND CAPPED |
| _X | PRESSURE RELIEF DISSABLED |
| | |
| 20 | PRIMER TIME (SECS) |
| 20 | INITIAL VACUUM READING |
| 17 | VACUUM READING AFTER 5 MINUTES |
| _3 | DROP IN 5 MINUTES (NOT MORE THAN 10") |
| | X PASSFAIL |
| | |



FIREMATIC SUPPLY CO., INC Remit To: P.O. Box 187 Yaphank, NY 11980-0187 Web Site: http://www.firematic.com



INVOICE

Proview Invoice

| Page | 1/1 |
|------------|------------|
| Date | 3/31/2016 |
| Job Number | TRHV002604 |

Bill To 15827 - RED TRUCK SALES, INC

Site 16558 - NORTH HIGHLANDS ENGINE

COMPANY

504 FISHKILL ROAD

COLD SPRING, NY, 10516

| CUSTOMER NO. | JOB NUMBER | TERMS | CUST. ORDER NO. | CUST. TRUCK NO. | VIN/JOB NUMBER |
|--------------|------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 15827 | TRHV002604 | NET 30 | | 21-4-1 | IM2K185C6XM007542 1999 MAC |

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION / SERVICE TECHNICIAN | QTY | Unit | U/M | Ext |
|--|--------------------------------------|------|--------|-----|--------|
| 21-4-1 (MISCTANK - N Serial Number [IM2K1 Faults | MISC TANKER) 85C6XM007542 1999 MA | | | | |
| HVTRV | HUDSON VALLEY TRAVEL LABOR | 1.00 | 62.50 | EA | 62.50 |
| HV GENERAL | HV GENERAL PER HOUR LABOR | 1.50 | 105.00 | EA | 157.50 |
| HV GENERAL | HV GENERAL PER HOUR LABOR | 1.50 | 105.00 | EA | 157.50 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | · · | | | | |

For Information regarding this invoice or truck repair please contact Tom Bellmio at the Carmel Service Center at (914) 417-2845 or email at TBELLMIO@firematic.com

| Services | 377.50 |
|-----------------|--------|
| Items | 0.00 |
| S/Total | 377.50 |
| Less Discount | 0.00 |
| Less Cover | 0.00 |
| Plus Excl. Tax | 0.00 |
| Less Payment | 0.00 |
| Total Due (USD) | 377.50 |

FIREMATIC SUPPLY CO., INC

10 RAMSAY RD
SHIRLEY, NY, 11967
Phone: (631) 924-3181
Fax: (631) 924-5202
E-mail: sample@samplecompany.com
Web Sile: http://www.samplewebsite.com



WORK ORDER / JOB CARD

Page Date 3/31/2016
Field Invoice TRHV002604

Site

NORTH HIGHLANDS ENGINE COMPANY 504 FISHKILL ROAD BIII To 15827 RED TRUCK SALES, INC

COLD SPRING NY, 10516

Job Details

Description: GENERAL REPAIRS

Type: GR

Status: Ready For invoicing

Priority: 5

Date Entered: 3/31/2016 7:56:10AM by TOMB

Site Equipment Details

21-4-1 - MISC TANKER Manufacturer: MISC Model: TANKER

Serial Number: IM2K185C6XM007542 1999 MACK

Released: 3/15/2011 Installed: 12/5/2011

Job Equipment Notations

CUSTOMER IS SELLING VEHICLE, PURCHASER REQUESTED PUMP TEST.

TRANSPORTED VEHICLE FROM CUSTOMER SITE TO SHOP ON 3/31/16.

PERFORM ANNUAL PUMP TEST IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA RULES AND GUIDELINES.

5 MINUTE DRY VACUUM TEST.

TIMED PRIMER TEST.

20

MINUTE TEST AT RATED CAPACITY.

5 MINUTE SPURT TEST AT RATED CAPACITY.

10 MINUTE TEST AT 70 PERCENT CAPACITY.

10 MINUTE TEST AT 50 PERCENT CAPACITY.

PROVIDE TEST RESULTS TO CUSTOMER.

RETURNED VEHICLE TO CUSTOMER SITE ON 3/31/16

METERS -

Equipment Meters

Mileage: 11155.2 Engine Hours: 930.7

COMPLETED 3/31/16



5615 W MARGINAL WAY SW P O BOX 24348 SEATTLE, WA 98124-4348 1-800-950-4265

March 30, 2016

Seattle

Haines

100 MT ROBERTS ST JUNEAU, AK 99801 1-907-586-3790 1-800-585-6102

Rate Estimate TG36

Page 1 of 2

Prepared For: HOLLY THOMAS

HAINES VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPT

Phone: 907 766-2115

Fax: Email: 907 766-2115

Project Name:
PO Number:
Estimated Ship

Destination:

Date:

Origin:

Estimated Ship Date: April 13, 2016

Prepared By: Ray Thibodeau

rayt@lynden.com

Phone: 907 586-3790 Fax: 907 463-3298

| Qty | UOM | Freight Description | Dimensions (LxWxH) | Weight | Rate | Charge |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1 | EA | 2000 MACK GPM TANKER/PUMPER TRUCK | 31'4" x 8' x 9'9" | 58,000 | | |
| | | FREIGHT CHARGE FUEL SURCHARGE | | 58,000 | 10.97 2.50 % | 6,362.60 159.07 |
| | | TOTAL CHARGES: | | | | 6,521.67 |

NOTES: HELLO, HERE IS THE ESTIMATE FOR SHIPPING THE FIRE TRUCK BASED ON THE WEIGHTS AND DIMS PROVIDED. PLEASE LET ME KNOW IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS THANKS/RAY

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

- Rated to Alaska Marine Lines destination terminal only.
- Rate shown is in cents per hundred pounds, subject to a minimum charge per lineal foot.
- Household goods and or personal effects, as described in Item 560, may be placed in enclosed areas of a boat OR vehicle provided they are secured by the shipper, and after weight of goods has been provided to carrier. Shipper must declare weight of the goods on the bill of lading. Items are subject to a released value of \$.60 per pound, per article, however, shipper has the option to declare a higher released value subject additional charges. Items will be considered as Shipper load and count, and accepted to all items.
- If through no fault of carrier vehicle or machinery is received containing more than 1/4 tank of fuel, charges per Item 987 will be assessed for tank drainage.
- The gross vehicle weight, including any freight, will determine the appropriate rate level. Shipper must declare weight of any freight on the bill of lading. Freight will be considered as shipper load and count and accepted to all items.
- If through no fault of carrier vehicle or machinery is inoperable, charges per Item 987 will be assessed at origin for loading and off-loading.

Containers, platforms and chassis will be allowed 5 days free time beginning the following day after the vessel arrives at the destination port. Please refer to AML Rules Tariff AKMR 100A (available at http://www.lynden.com/aml/tools/tariffs-and-forms.html) for applicable rates.

Green is good! Do your part in saving the environment by accessing documents electronically. Go to http://www.lynden.com/ez-signup.html and sign up for EZ Commerce, making it easier to conduct business at your fingertips. You can request pickups, generate shipping documents, track shipments, receive invoices and make payments electronically. Service is free, sign up today!

This estimate has been prepared based on information provided on this date and is valid for 30 days. Charges may differ from those contained herein due to changes in weight, dimensions, description of goods, or requested services. Fuel surcharge is estimated at the level in effect on this date, is subject to change without notice and will be billed at the level in effect in Carrier's published tariff on the date of shipment. All services are subject to the standard terms and conditions of our tariff (available at www.lynden.com/aml/100terms.htm) and the bill of lading published therein. Any bill of lading or other shipping document issued shall not be effective to the extent it conflicts with our terms and conditions. By shipping with Alaska Marine Lines, Inc., you are acknowledging acceptance of our terms and conditions.

Mayoral Appointments 4/12/16

Library Advisory Board

Meghan Elliott - term ends 11/2016

Jenty Fowler – term ends 11/2016

The board recommends these appointments (see attached).

This would leave no vacancies, at this time.



From: Julie Cozzi

Sent: Tuesday, April 05, 2016 11:22 AM

To: Krista Kielsmeier

Subject: FW: Board Recommendations

From: James Alborough [mailto:james@bearstar.net]

Sent: Tuesday, April 05, 2016 11:21 AM

To: Julie Cozzi

Cc: Patricia Brown (Library) **Subject:** Board Recommendations

Hi Julie,

The Haines Library Advisory Board would like to recommend Jenty Fowler and Meghan Elliott to the open board seats on Library Advisory Board.

Both candidates are strong proponents of the library.

Jenty is a longtime volunteer who is familiar with the workings of the library and enthusiastic about ensuring that the institution remains a core element of Haines' makeup.

We are excited about Meghan's participation on the board because she represents a couple of core library user groups: younger adults and young families. She is also a strong proponent and participant in our many cultural programs.

Sincerely, James Alborough For the Haines Library Advisory Board

James Alborough 907-766-2082

Haines Borough Application for Appointment

Check the board, commission, or committee for which you are applying $oxdiv \Box$

| Planning Commission | Boat Harbor Advisory Committee | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Tourism Advisory Board | Fire Service Area Board #1 | | | | |
| Chilkat Center Advisory Board | Fire Service Area Board #3 (Klehini) | | | | |
| Parks and Recreation Advisory Board | Letnikof Estates Road Maintenance Service Area Board | | | | |
| Museum Board of Trustees | Riverview Road Maintenance Service Area Board | | | | |
| Library Board of Trustees | Historic Dalton Trail Road Maintenance Service Area Board | | | | |
| Public Safety Commission | Four Winds Road Maintenance Service Area Board | | | | |

| The state of the s | |
|--|--|
| Mailing Address: PO 1+8U | Haines, AK 99827 |
| Business Phone: | Home Phone: 314-0322 |
| Fax: | mail: melliott 2270 amail com |
| | |
| | |
| I declare that I am willing to ser | e as a member of the designated board, commission, or |
| committee. Please enter my n | ame for consideration of appointment by the mayor, |
| | ssembly. I am a registered voter of the State of Alaska |
| 아이는 아이들은 사람들은 아이들은 아이들은 아이들은 아이들은 아이들은 아이들은 아이들은 아이 | nes Borough for at least thirty (30) days preceding this |
| | |
| date or the date of appointment | |
| 10001 - 9/1/1 | MT 174 17011- |
| I leanan CEL | 02/24/2010 |
| Signature of Applicant | Date |
| | |
| DI EACE DDIEEL V DECCDIDE | OUD OUALIEICATIONS (Valuenal attach a resume). |
| PLEASE BRIEFLY DESCRIBE | OUR QUALIFICATIONS (You may attach a resume): |
| I was nonored | TO DE USKEA TO JUIN |
| the board be | cause I love the library |
| SO WILL and | house enimed every event |
| T FOR SOLLING | Ottool in The Author to the Inches |
| I have particip | outed in. I would fore to |
| help and Suppor | t the library any way I can. |
| * HBC 2.60.020 - A member of a committee, | oard or commission shall be a resident of the borough as defined belowa person |
| | ntinue to maintain the person's principal place of residence within the corporate |
| | at least 30 days immediately preceding the date of the person's appointment by the |
| the mayor. | for at least 30 days immediately preceding the date of the person's appointment by |
| the mayor. | 4 |

Haines Borough Application for Appointment

Check the board, commission, or committee for which you are applying 🗹

| | Planning Commission | Boat Harbor Advisory Committee | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Tourism Advisory Board | Fire Service Area Board #1 | | | |
| | Chilkat Center Advisory Board | Fire Service Area Board #3 (Klehini) | | | |
| | Parks and Recreation Advisory Board | Letnikof Estates Road Maintenance Service Area Board | | | |
| | Museum Board of Trustees | Riverview Road Maintenance Service Area Board | | | |
| / | Library Board of Trustees | Historic Dalton Trail Road Maintenance Service Area Board | | | |
| | Public Safety Commission | Four Winds Road Maintenance Service Area Board | | | |

Name: Jenty Fowler

| Residence Address: 420 Beach Rd #A | |
|--|------------|
| Mailing Address: Po Box 1523 | |
| Business Phone: Home Phone: 303.765.0541 Fax: Email: jerty he gwail.com | |
| Fax: Email: jerty face quark.com | |
| 1 3 0 | |
| I declare that I am willing to serve as a member of the designated board, commission committee. Please enter my name for consideration of appointment by the may subject to confirmation by the assembly. I am a registered voter of the State of Ala and have resided within the Haines Borough for at least thirty (30) days preceding date or the date of appointment.* | or, ska |
| 3/19/16 | |
| Signature of Applicant Date | |
| PLEASE BRIEFLY DESCRIBE YOUR QUALIFICATIONS (You may attach a resum T year resident of Hames, library volunteer during a residency love of books & reading | e): |

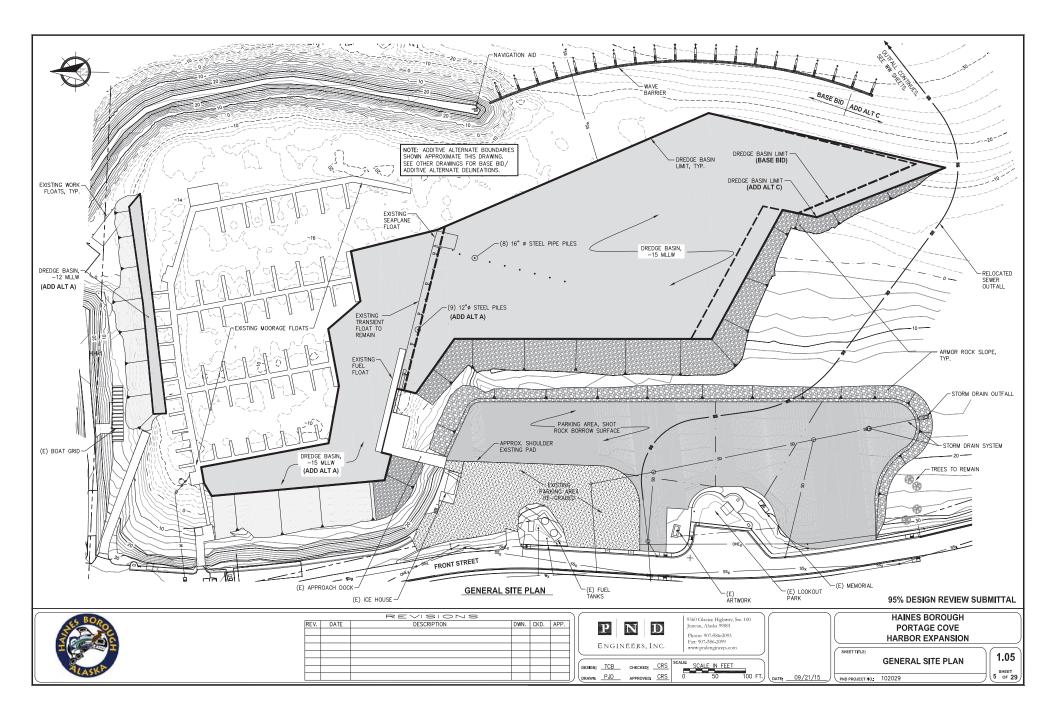
^{*} HBC 2.60.020 - A member of a committee, board or commission shall be a resident of the borough as defined below...a person qualifying as a borough resident shall: A) Continue to maintain the person's principal place of residence within the corporate boundaries of the borough and have done so for at least 30 days immediately preceding the date of the person's appointment by the mayor; and B) Physically occupy said residence for at least 30 days immediately preceding the date of the person's appointment by the mayor.

Haines Borough Assembly Agenda Bill

Agenda Bill No.: 16-641
Assembly Meeting Date: 4/12/16

| | | - | Assembly | weeting Date: -1/12/10 | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| Business Item Des | cription: | | Attachments: | | | |
| Subject: Approve 95% H | arbor Design | | General Site Plan 95% & Working Cost Estimate PND 3/15/16 Submittal to USACE, inc. 95% Design Proceed of Planning Commission Poview of 95% | | | |
| Originator: Interim Borough Manager | | 3. Record of Planning Commission Review of 95% 4. PHAC Recommendation to Approve 95% Design 5. Informal Petition Supporting 95% Design - 309 Sig. | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Date Submitted: | | | | sers Petition Supporting Harbor | | |
| 4/1/16 | | | Project in General - 4 | | | |
| Full Title/Motion: | | | | | | |
| Motion: Approve the 95% | Portage Cove Harbor F |)esian | | | | |
| Wollon: Approve the 95% | Tortage Cove Harbor L | osigii. | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| A | | | | | | |
| Administrative Rec | | N4 | | | | |
| Approval is recommended | by the Interim Borough | n Mana | ger. | | | |
| Fiscal Impact: | | | | | | |
| Expenditure Required | Amount Budgeted | Appr | opriation Required | Projected Impact to Future | | |
| | | | opriation Rogali ou | Operating Budgets | | |
| \$ See attached estimate | \$ | \$ | | TBD; See attached estimate | | |
| Comprehensive Pla | n Consistency Re | eview | : | | | |
| Comp Plan Goals/Object | - | | | | | |
| Object 4B, Page 144 | | | Consistent: ■Yes | No | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Summary Statemen | nt: | | | | | |
| The Interim Borough Mana | iger, Harbormaster, and | l Port & | Harbor Advisory Com | mittee request assembly approval of | | |
| the 95% Portage Cove Hai | rbor Design. On 9/10/1 | 5, the P | lanning Commission c | onducted a public hearing and | | |
| | | | | the goals of the Comprehensive | | |
| Plan and is consistent with | the current planning & | Zoning | requirements. | | | |
| | | | | arding the 408 Permit: the manager | | |
| | | | | rward with the harbor expansion but | | |
| • | | • | | il. The draft conditions look pproval of the 95% harbor design. | | |
| acceptable without any ma | joi revisions. The mana | agei iet | confinence assembly a | pproval of the 93 % flatbol design. | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Referral: Referred to: | | | Referral Date: | | | |
| Recommendation: | | | | Meeting Date: | | |
| 1.000mmondation. | | | IV | Date. | | |
| Assembly Action: | | | | | | |
| Meeting Date(s): 4/12/1 | 6 | | Public Hearing Dat | te(s): | | |
| weeting Date(s). 4/12/1 | U | | Tublic Healting Dat | 10(3). | | |

Postponed to Date:





HAINES BOROUGH PORTAGE COVE HARBOR EXPANSION WAVE BARRIER, DREDGING, GRAVEL PARKING AREA & SEWER LINE RELOCATION



600 LF WAVE BARRIER BASE BID - COST ESTIMATE SEPT 28, 2015

| BASE BII |
|----------|
| Item |
| 1505.1 |
| 1570.1 |

| BASE BI | | | | | |
|----------------|--|----------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Item | Item Description | Units | Quantity | Unit Cost | Amount |
| 1505.1 | Mobilization | LS | All Reqd | \$1,235,790 | \$1,235,790 |
| 570.1 | Erosion and Sediment Control - Upland Measures and Monitoring | LS | All Reqd | \$20,000 | \$20,000 |
| 1570.2 | Silt Containment Boom with Navigation Lights | LF | 1,500 | \$30 | \$45,000 |
| 2060.1 | Demolition, Salvage and Disposal | LS | All Reqd | \$15,000 | \$15,000 |
| 2060.2 | Seaplane Float Removal and Reinstallation | LS | All Reqd | \$5,000 | \$5,000 |
| 2201.1 | Clearing & Grubbing | LS | All Reqd | \$15,000 | \$15,000 |
| 2202.1 | Class A Shot Rock Borrow | CY | 8,100 | \$30 | \$243,000 |
| 202.2 | Class B Shot Rock Borrow | CY | 9,250 | \$22 | \$203,500 |
| 204.1 | Base Course Grading C-1 | CY | 450 | \$50 | \$22,500 |
| 205.1 | Class II Armor Rock | CY | 3,250 | \$60 | \$195,000 |
| 205.2 | Class III Armor Rock | CY | 2,700 | \$70 | \$189,000 |
| 205.3 | Class IV Armor Rock | CY | 580 | \$70 | \$40,600 \$100,000 |
| 2205.4 | Remove and Replace Armor Rock on Rubble Mound Breakwater Furnish 16" Dia. HDPE Wastewater Outfall Pipe | LS LF | All Reqd 2,440 | \$100,000 \$50 | \$100,000 \$122,000 |
| 2401.1 | Install 16" Dia. HDPE Wastewater Outfall Pipe Sta. 1+50 - 7+75 | LF | 630 | \$85 | \$53,550 \$53,550 |
| 401.3 | Install 16" Dia. HDPE Wastewater Outfall Pipe Sta. 7+75 - 25+75 | LF | 1,810 | \$320 | \$579,200 |
| 401.5 | Furnish and Install Wastewater Outfall Diffuser | LS | All Reqd | \$20,000 | \$20,000 |
| 401.6 | Connect to Existing 16" Dia. HDPE Outfall Pipe | LS | | \$8,000 | \$8,000 |
| 402.1 | Furnish and Install Wastewater Outfall Concrete Anchor, Type I | EA | All Reqd 170 | \$175 | \$29,750 |
| 402.1 | Furnish and Install Wastewater Outfall Concrete Anchor, Type I | EA | 15 | \$200 | \$3,000 |
| 402.2 501.1 | 12" CPEP Storm Drain Pipe | LF | 160 | \$200 \$50 | \$3,000 |
| 501.2 | 24" CPEP Storm Drain Pipe | LF | 110 | \$100 | \$11,000 |
| 01.2 | 36" CPEP Storm Drain Pipe | LF | 560 | \$120 | \$67,200 |
| 501.4 | Clean Existing Storm Drain Pipe to Upstream Manhole | LS | All Reqd | \$3,000 | \$3,000 |
| 501.4 | Connect to Existing Storm Drain Pipe | EA | All Requ | \$1,000 | \$4,000 |
| 502.1 | Storm Drain Manhole Type I | EA | 3 | \$10,000 | \$30,000 |
| 502.2 | Storm Drain Manhole Type II | EA | 1 | \$5,000 | \$5,000 |
| 502.3 | Storm Drain Oil-Water Separator | EA | 1 | \$40,000 | \$40,000 |
| 502.4 | Storm Drain Outfall Structure | LS | All Reqd | \$40,000 | \$40,000 |
| 702.1 | Construction Surveying | LS | All Reqd | \$200,000 | \$200,000 |
| 714.1 | Geotextile Fabric | SY | 15,000 | \$5 | \$75,000 |
| 881.1 | Dredging and Offshore Disposal | CY | 58,500 | \$25 | \$1,462,500 |
| 881.2 | Dredging and Onshore Placement at Parking Area | CY | 25,500 | \$35 | \$892,500 |
| 896.1 | Furnish & Install Float Mooring Pile, 16 Inch Dia. X 0.500 Inch Thick | EA | 8 | \$10,000 | \$80,000 |
| 896.2 | Furnish & Install Wave Barrier Pile, 24 Inch Dia. X 0.500 Inch Thick w/Sheetpile Wing | EA | 113 | \$28,500 | \$3,220,500 |
| 896.3 | Furnish Bearing Pile, 30 Inch Dia. X 0.750 Inch Thick | LF | 6,840 | \$260 | \$1,778,400 |
| 96.4 | Install Bearing Pile, 30 Inch Dia. X 0.750 Inch Thick | EA | 38 | \$26,000 | \$988,000 |
| 396.5 | SPIN FIN®, 30 Inch Dia. Pile | EA | 36 | \$5,500 | \$198,000 |
| 396.6 | PDA Testing Assistance | HR | 12 | \$3,000 | \$36,000 |
| 900.1 | Contingent Work - Drill Equipment Mobilization | CS | All Reqd | \$50,000 | \$50,000 |
| 900.2 | Contingent Work - Equipment Rental | CMO | 3 | \$50,000 | \$150,000 |
| 900.3 | Contingent Work - Drill Pile | CEA | 10 | \$30,000 | \$300,000 |
| 901.1 | Furnish & Install Barrier Waler | LF | 604 | \$550 | \$332,200 |
| 901.2 | Furnish & Install Bearing Cap and Connection | EA | 19 | \$22,500 | \$427,500 |
| 901.3 | Wave Barrier Amenities - Fenders, Ladders and Navigation Light | LS | All Reqd | \$50,000 | \$50,000 |
| | ESTIMATED CONSTRUCTION BASE BID PRICE | | | | \$13,593,690 |
| | CONTINGENCY (7%) | | | | \$951,558 |
| | CONTRACT ADMIN & CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION | | | | \$951,558 |
| | COMPENSATORY MITIGATION | | | | \$100,000 |
| | PLANNING, ALTERNATIVES ANALYSIS & PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT | | | | \$260,777 |
| | ENVIRONMENTAL INVESTIGATIONS, HABITAT STUDIES & PERMITTING | 3 | | | \$417,740 |
| | GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATIONS | | | | \$878,946 |
| | SITE TOPOGRAPHIC & BATHYMETRIC SURVEYS | | | | \$96,893 |
| | FINAL ENGINEERING DESIGN & BID READY CONTRACT DOCUMENTS | | | | \$1,139,841 |
| | TOTAL RECOMMENDED PROJECT BUDGET | | | | \$18,391,004 |
| | VE ALTERNATE A-DREDGING NORTH BASINS AND TRANSIENT | | | | |
| Item | Item Description | Units | Quantity | Unit Cost | Amount |
| | Mobilization Demolition, Salvage and Disposal | LS LS | All Reqd | \$30,555 | \$30,555 |
| | Demolition, Salvage and Disposal Remove, Salvage and Reinstall Existing Light Fixtures | LS | All Reqd All Reqd | \$25,000 \$5,000 | \$25,000 \$5,000 |
| | Class II Armor Rock | CY | 410 | \$60 | \$24,600 |
| | Dredging and Offshore Disposal | CY | 16,300 | \$30 | \$489,000 |
| 96.9-A | Furnish Transient Float Pile, 12.75 Inch Dia. X 0.500 Inch Thick | LF | 140 | \$75 | \$10,500 |
| | Install Transient Float Pile, 12.75 Inch Dia. X 0.500 Inch Thick | EA | 9 | \$4,000 | \$36,000 |
| | Field Splice Transient Float Pile, 12.75 inch Dia. Furnish & Install Cutting Shoe, 12.75 Inch Dia. Pile | EA EA | 7 | \$2,000 \$1,000 | \$14,000 \$7,000 |
| 10.12-A | ESTIMATED CONSTRUCTION ADDITIVE ALTERNATE A BID PRICE | EA | / | \$1,000 | \$641,655 |
| | CONTINGENCY (5%) | | | | \$32,083 |
| | CONTRACT ADMIN & CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION | | | | \$44,916 |
| | TOTAL RECOMMENDED PROJECT BUDGET | | | | \$718,654 |
| | VE ALTERNATE B-ANODES | | | | |
| tem | Item Description | Units | Quantity | Unit Cost | Amount |
| 15.1-B | Mobilization | LS | All Read | \$26,120 | \$26.120 |

| ADDITIVE | ALTERNATE | B-ANODES |
|----------|-----------|----------|
| | | |

| appili | E ALTERNATE B-ANODES | | | | | |
|----------|---|-------|----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| Item | Item Description | Units | Quantity | Unit Cost | Amount | |
| 1505.1-B | Mobilization | LS | All Reqd | \$26,120 | \$26,120 | |
| 2996.1-B | Supply Anode | EA | 268 | \$475 | \$127,300 | |
| 2996.2-B | Install Anode | EA | 268 | \$425 | \$113,900 | |
| 2996.3-B | Field Photos, Continuity, Potential Readings & Report | LS | All Reqd | \$20,000 | \$20,000 | |
| | ESTIMATED CONSTRUCTION ADDITIVE ALTERNATE C BID PRICE | | | | \$287,320 | |
| | CONTINGENCY (5%) | | | | \$14,366 | |
| | CONTRACT ADMIN & CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION | | | | \$20,112 | |
| | TOTAL RECOMMENDED PROJECT BUDGET | | | | \$321,798 | Π |
| | | | | | | |

ADDITIVE ALTERNATE C- ADDITIONAL 33' WAVE BARRIER WITH ANODES & DREDGING

| ADDITIVE ALTERNATE C- ADDITIONAL 33' WAVE BARRIER WITH ANODES & DREDGING | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Item | Item Description | Units | Quantity | Unit Cost | Amount | |
| 1505.1-C | Mobilization | LS | All Reqd | \$28,928 | \$28,928 | |
| 2205.1-C | Class II Armor Rock | CY | 170 | \$60 | \$10,200 | |
| 2881.1-C | Dredging and Offshore Disposal | CY | 7,100 | \$25 | \$177,500 | |
| 2896.1-C | Furnish & Install Wave Barrier Pile, 24 Inch Dia. X 0.500 Inch Thick w/Sheetpile Wing | EA | 6 | \$28,500 | \$171,000 | |
| 2896.3-C | Furnish Bearing Pile, 30 Inch Dia. X 0.750 Inch Thick | LF | 360 | \$260 | \$93,600 | |
| 2896.5-C | Install Bearing Pile, 30 Inch Dia. X 0.750 Inch Thick | EA | 2 | \$26,000 | \$52,000 | |
| 2896.6-C | SPIN FIN®, 30 Inch Dia. Pile | EA | 2 | \$5,000 | \$10,000 | |
| 2901.1-C | Furnish & Install Barrier Waler | LF | 33 | \$550 | \$18,150 | |
| 2901.2-C | Furnish & Install Bearing Cap & Connection | EA | 1 | \$22,500 | \$22,500 | |
| 2996.1-C | Supply Anode | EA | 24 | \$475 | \$11,400 | |
| 2996.2-C | Install Anode | EA | 24 | \$425 | \$10,200 | |
| 2996.3-C | Field Photos, Continuity, Potential Readings & Report | LS | All Reqd | \$2,000 | \$2,000 | |
| | ESTIMATED CONSTRUCTION ADDITIVE ALTERNATE B BID PRICE | | | | \$607,478 | |
| | CONTINGENCY (5%) | | | | \$30,374 | |
| | CONTRACT ADMIN & CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION | | | | \$42,523 | |
| | TOTAL RECOMMENDED PROJECT BUDGET | | | | \$680,375 | \$20,111,83 |

NOTE: Costs for the parking area assume a gravel surface. Future paving, sidewalks, curbs, utilities, landscaping, restrooms and lighting improvements are not included in



March 15, 2016 PND No. 102029.12

Julie L. Anderson, P.E.
Operations Branch Chief
Engineering and Construction Operations Division
Alaska District
US Army Corps of Engineers
P.O. Box 6898
JBER, Alaska 99506-0898

Subject: Portage Cove Harbor Expansion Project – Section 408 Permit

Dear Ms. Anderson:

This letter is in response to your January 22, 2016 letter requesting additional information concerning the Section 408 permit for the Portage Cove Harbor Expansion Project. PND and the Haines Borough have investigated the concerns outlined in your letter and believe the information below and enclosed should be sufficient to allow the USACE to proceed with review of the Section 408 permit application. A response to each item in your January 22, 2016 letter is presented below. Included for ease of reference is the original comment in italics:

1. Potential wave transmission through the gap between the wave barrier and crest of the existing breakwater will cause larger waves inside the harbor than designed for. On Sheet 5.04 in the 95% design review submittal, there should not be a gap between the wave barrier and the crest of the existing breakwater.

A design alternative that closes the gap with an extended wave barrier is presented in the enclosed drawings. PND agrees that a design without a gap will reduce the transmitted wave energy. However, it is questionable whether the added cost of approximately \$290,000 (excluding armor rock) has sufficient value. Wave numerical modeling and diffraction diagram calculations (enclosed) indicate that the transmitted wave energy is acceptable, based on discussions with the harbormaster and local officials. In addition to the reduced construction cost, the benefits of the gap include improved circulation and fish passage, and reduced armor rock displacement forces near the wave barrier. The Haines Borough would like to discuss this issue further with the USACE and the Alaska DOT&PF before deciding whether to include this added length of wave barrier in the design.

2. There is concern that the armor size on the existing breakwater is not large enough to withstand the reflected wave force from a wave barrier installed through the head of the rubble-mound breakwater and that the armor rock would be pulled off of the breakwater. There is conflicting information on the size of armor rock and the design of the existing breakwater (Ref. 1.1 & 1.2). Based on photos and the design drawings, the armor rock on the existing breakwater appear to be in the 600 lb. range. A field site visit should be performed by the project designers to determine the size of the existing armor rock on the head of the breakwater.

The size and gradation of the existing armor rock was measured during a recent site visit by PND. The enclosed memo describes the existing conditions at the tip of breakwater. The mean armor rock size is approximately 450 pounds, although the gradation is wide with the measured armor rocks ranging in size from 8875 pounds to 31 pounds. 82% of the armor rocks are less than 1000 pounds. The armor layer appears sound, with no obvious armor rock displacement. Smaller size underlayer or core rock was not visible through the voids in the armor rock, indicating the outer layer is likely at least 2 armor rocks thick.

3. A flume study is recommended to determine the exact rock size necessary to ensure stability of the existing breakwater once the wave barrier is installed through the breakwater. If no flume study is done, at a minimum the armor rock size should be increased to 2500 lbs if 80% of the armor rock at the end of the existing breakwater is less than 1000 lbs and increased to 3500 lbs if 80% of the armor rock is larger than 1000 lbs on the existing breakwater. The replaced section of breakwater should have two layers of armor rock backed by two "B" layers in the W10 range.

The proposed wave barrier extension and rubble mound breakwater armor rock design is shown on the attached drawings. The design includes a median armor rock size of W50= 2,500 pounds. The underlayer rock size is 250 pounds.

PND agrees that a flume study (hydraulic model) would provide the best information on the size of armor rock required to armor the tip of a breakwater that includes a vertical wave barrier. However, a flume study is not planned due to cost and schedule considerations.

4. Please submit cross section drawings for review that show the redesigned two layers of armor rock at 2500 lbs or 3500 lbs (based on site investigation), two layers of "B" rock, and core that will fit within the current breakwater neat lines. It must also detail the transition from the existing armor rock configuration to the new armor stone size, starting at a minimum of 25 feet from the wave barrier on the Portage Cove side of the breakwater.

The attached drawings include plan, cross-section and details of the proposed design. The typical section shows a conventional 3 layer slope protection design, with armor rock, underlayer rock ("B" rock), and core rock.

5. The project designers should evaluate potentially adverse impacts the wave harrier wall construction could have on stability of the breakwater in view of the sensitive foundation soil conditions present. The design should include the following details and analyses.

Attached is a technical memo presenting the slope stability analysis.

5.1 Provide a detailed construction sequence for the planned wave barrier wall connection to the existing breakwater, involving excavation within the breakwater, installation of piles and barrier wall elements, and reconstruction of the breakwater nose.

Attached is a drawing showing the recommended construction sequence. The existing armor rock and underlayer rock will be removed within the limits indicated and replaced with larger rock. The new rock will fit within the existing breakwater neat lines. The total volume, and weight, of rock at the existing breakwater will not change significantly.



5.2 Provide a construction monitoring plan that would track and document continued stability of the breakwater and achievement of the required breakwater elevations and grades.

Construction monitoring will include repeated surveys of excavation and rock placement during construction. The survey standards, required submittals, and other details are described in notes included in the attached drawings.

5.3 Perform a slope stability analysis to evaluate post-construction stability of the breakwater, considering pile driving and reconstruction of the breakwater nose. Post construction condition of the breakwater should be at least a factor of safety of 1.3 against slope failure as determined in accordance with Corps of Engineers criteria.

As discussed in the enclosed memo, the added wave barrier will improve the stability of the existing rock breakwater. Post-construction the tip of the rock breakwater will have a factor of safety greater than 1.3. Some distance from the new wave barrier, the existing rock breakwater factor of safety will remain unchanged post-construction.

5.4 This office assumes that reconstruction of the breakwater will retain the existing elevation and cross-section configuration, placing no additional load on the underlying very soft clay foundation. If that is not the case, the slope stability analysis should reflect the expected increased loading from breakwater reconstruction and any localized weakening of the underlying clay stratum.

The proposed design for reconstructing the end of the breakwater retains the existing elevation and cross section configuration and no increased foundation soil loading will occur.

Although not part of the scope of this review, the Alaska District is hopeful that a wave analysis has been performed to assess the potential adverse impacts of reflected and diffracted waves from the wave barrier on the Port Chilkoot Dock.

There is no adverse wave impact at Chilkoot Dock or the entrance channel. PND performed this analysis previously, and the results were verified for the 95% design wave barrier alignment using the numerical model MIKE 21-BW as part of the work for this task. The results are included in the attached memo.

After you have a chance to review please let us know your further thoughts, concerns and recommendations. Feel free to call me if you have any questions at 907.586.2093, or by email at dsomerville@pndengineers.com.

Sincerely,

PND Engineers, Inc. | Juneau Office

R Smills

Dick Somerville, P.E. Vice President

P N D

Enclosures:

- i. Technical memo presenting the wave numerical model analysis and diffraction diagram analysis (18 pages)
- ii. Technical memo describing the existing rubble mound breakwater armor rock condition based on a site visit February 12, 2016 (7 pages)
- iii. Design drawings illustrating the wave barrier extension, armor rock placement on existing breakwater and construction monitoring program (8 each, 11x17 sheets)
- iv. Drawing illustrating suggested construction sequence (1 each, 11x17 sheets)
- v. Drawing illustrating proposed Navigational Channel (1 each, 11x17 sheets)
- vi. Technical memo presenting the slope stability analysis (4 pages)
- vii. Construction cost estimate for added length of wave barrier at the tip of the existing rock breakwater (1 page)

cc: Shawn Bell, Haines Harbormaster
Brad Ryan, Haines Borough Manager
Randy Vigil, USACE Alaska District Juneau Regulatory Branch



To: Dick Somerville Date: March 4, 2016
Project No: 102029.12

From: Ajay Sampath and Nels Sultan

Subject: Portage Cove Harbor Expansion – Section 408 Permit Wave Analysis

This memo summarizes PND's analysis of waves for the Portage Cove Harbor Expansion Project, to address questions that are part of the Section 408 Permit application. PND applied the wave numerical model MIKE 21-BW and diffraction diagrams in the Shore Protection Manual. The key questions addressed by the analysis are the following:

- i. Is wave transmission through a gap between the planned vertical wave barrier and existing rock breakwater acceptable? or should the gap be closed?
- ii. How are wave heights and armor rock stability affected by the presence of a wave barrier near the tip of the existing rock breakwater?
- iii. Are wave heights at the tip of the rock breakwater higher or lower if a gap is present? and is the armor rock at the tip more or less stable if a gap is present?
- iv. Are wave conditions near the entrance acceptable considering wave reflections from the vertical wave barrier and the proximity to the cruise ship dock to the south?

Two wave barrier alternatives were tested, one with a gap and one without. The first alternative includes the gap and is shown in Figure 1. Alternative 2, with the gap closed is shown in the partial plan in Figure 2, the area at the tip of the existing rock breakwater. The wave barrier alternatives are based on the 95% design drawings and both include the 33 feet length of wave barrier in Additive Alternate C. Model runs were also performed for existing conditions, with the rock breakwater only.

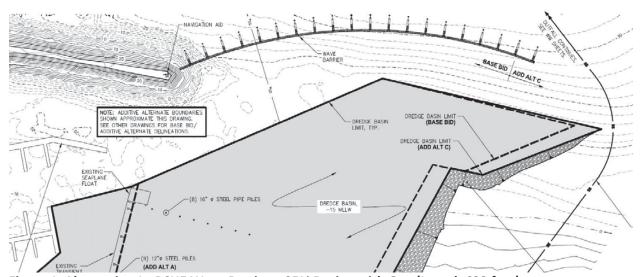


Figure 1. Alternative 1 - PCHE Wave Barrier - 95% Design with Gap (Length 633 feet)

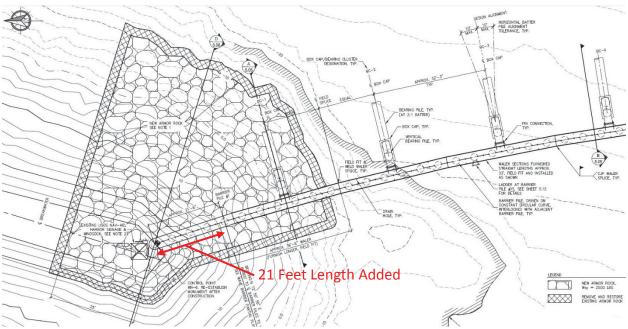


Figure 2. Alternative 2 Partial Plan - PCHE Wave Barrier without Gap (Length 654 feet)

MET-OCEAN DESIGN CRITERIA

Previous met-ocean analysis and numerical modeling of the wave barrier alternatives can be found in the technical memo "Portage Cove Wave Barrier Analysis "(PND, 2014) and the report "Harbor Protection Alternatives" (PND, 2013).

The environmental design criteria from the previous reports by PND are summarized in the tables below for ease of reference. The water elevations listed in Table 1 are from NOAA tide data and tide prediction software. Haines is in a region experiencing a relatively large rate of glacial rebound/uplift. As a result, relative sea level is falling and this should be considered in determining design water levels and dredging depths. In Skagway, the relative sea level is falling at a rate of 5.6 feet per 100 years. However, in Juneau the relative sea level is falling at a rate of 4.2 feet per 100 years. A reasonable assumption for Haines is that the local sea level will fall at a rate in between, approximately 5.0 feet per 100 years. Assuming a project life of 50 years, it may be reasonable to design for water levels 2.5 feet lower than those listed in Table 1.

Table 1. Water Levels and Vertical Datum

| | Skagway (feet, MLLW) | Haines (feet, MLLW) | Juneau (feet, MLLW) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Highest Observed Water Level | 26.5 (10/22/1945) | - | 24.8 (11/2/1948) |
| Highest Astronomic Tide | 21.0 | 21.1 | 20.6 |
| Mean Higher High Water (MHHW) | 16.7 | 16.8 | 16.3 |
| Mean High Water (MHW) | 15.7 | 15.8 | 15.3 |
| Mean Tide Level (MTL) | 8.7 | - | 8.5 |
| Mean Low Water (MLW) | 1.6 | - | 1.6 |
| Mean Lower Low Water (MLLW) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Lowest Astronomic Tide | -5.1 | -4.8 | -4.8 |
| Lowest Observed Water Level | -6.5 (12/14/2008) | | -5.9 (12/14/2008) |
| Extreme Low Water (NOAA chart 17317) | | -6.0 | - |

Table 2. Portage Cove – Design Operational Criteria (2-Year Return Period)

| Water | | Wind | Wave | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Direction | Elevation (feet, MLLW) | Speed (knots) | Significant Height (feet) | Peak Period (sec) |
| Northeast (050°) | +17 | 31 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| East (090°) | | 31 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| Southeast (120°) | | 31 | 2.5 | 2.4 |

Table 3. Portage Cove – Design Operational Criteria (50-Year Return Period)

| | Water | Wind | Wave | |
|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Direction | Elevation (feet, MLLW) | Speed (knots) | Significant Height (feet) | Peak Period (sec) |
| Northeast (050°) | +20 | 68 | 6.5 | 4.3 |
| East (090°) | | 68 | 6.9 | 4.4 |
| Southeast (120°) | | 68 | 6.3 | 4.3 |



WAVE DIFFRACTION CALCULATIONS

Wave transmission through a gap between the wave barrier and existing rock breakwater was analyzed using diffraction diagrams from the Shore Protection Manual (USACE, 1984). Diffraction was also analyzed with the wave numerical model MIKE 21-BW, discussed in the following section.

Two conditions were analyzed, a 50 year return period wave (Hs=6.9 feet, Tp=4.4 seconds) and a 2 year return period wave (Hs=2.6 feet, Tp=2.5 seconds). A high water level of +21 feet, MLLW and waves perpendicular to the gap were assumed, as conservative assumptions. At a water level of +21 feet, MLLW, the gap width at the stillwater line would be 16 feet. The diffraction diagram that is the best fit to the 2 year incident waves and gap width is Figure 2-43 from the Shore Protection Manual. This diagram was scaled and overlaid on the harbor plan. The results for the 2 year return period incident wave height are shown in Figure 3. The results for the 50 year incident wave are shown in Figure 4. For the 50 year wave the transmitted wave height results are extrapolated from diffraction diagrams for larger gap widths, included in Appendix A. The line corresponding to the limit of acceptable wave height for good wave conditions is shown on each figure. The hatched area is the portion of the harbor that exceeds the acceptable wave height. The assumed criteria for good wave conditions are listed in Table 4.

The diffraction diagram gap width is 17 feet for the 2 year return period wave, approximately the same as the 16 feet width in the 95% design. The area inside the harbor where waves exceed 1 feet is relatively small, approximately 70 feet long and 50 feet wide (Figure 3). For the 50 year wave (Figure 4) the area inside the harbor where waves exceed 2 feet is also relatively small, approximately 100 feet long and 100 feet wide.

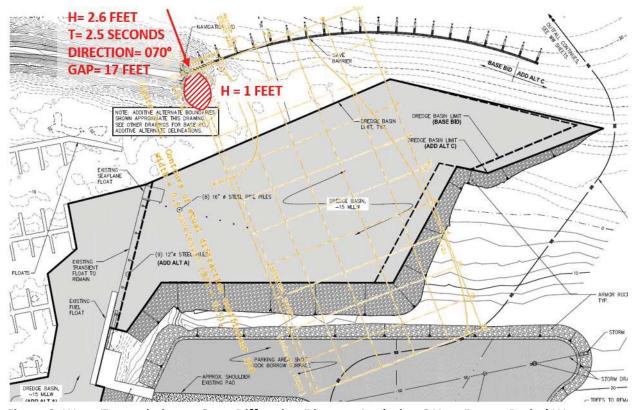


Figure 3. Wave Transmission at Gap - Diffraction Diagram Analysis - 2 Year Return Period Wave



Page 4 of 18 March 4, 2016

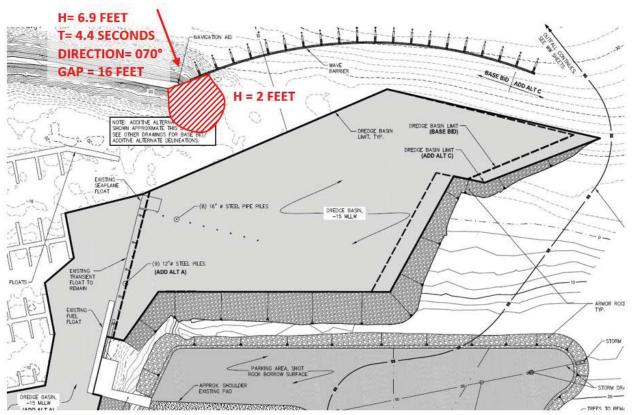


Figure 4. Wave Transmission at Gap - Diffraction Diagram Analysis - 50 Year Return Period Wave

Table 4. Criteria for "Good" Wave Conditions inside a Small Boat Harbor

| Design Wave | | Return Period | | | |
|-------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|
| Direction | Peak Period | 50 Year | 1 Year | 1 Week | |
| | < 2 seconds | not applicable | <1 feet wave height | <1 feet wave height | |
| Head Seas | 2 to 6 seconds | <2 feet wave height | <1 feet wave height | <0.5 feet wave height | |
| | >6 seconds | <2 feet wave height | <1 feet wave height | <0.5 feet wave height | |
| | | | | | |
| | < 2 seconds | not applicable | <1 feet wave height | <1 feet wave height | |
| Beam Seas | 2 to 6 seconds | <0.75 feet wave height | <0.5 feet wave height | <0.25 feet wave height | |
| | >6 seconds | <0.75 feet wave height | <0.5 feet wave height | <0.25 feet wave height | |

¹Reference: Small Craft Harbor Criteria, Canada Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Small Craft Harbors Branch.



² For "excellent" wave climate multiply by 0.75, for "moderate" wave climate multiply by 1.25.

³ "Head seas are waves that approach from the bow or stern of the boat. "Beam seas" approach from the side.

WAVE NUMERICAL MODEL

The MIKE 21 Boussinesq wave (BW) module was used to analyze wave penetration inside the harbor. MIKE 21 BW is a state-of-the-art numerical (computer) model for analyzing wave disturbance in ports, harbors, and coastal areas. The model is capable of reproducing the combined effects of wave phenomena relating to wave penetration, including shoaling, diffraction, wave breaking, and bottom friction.

The met-ocean conditions tested are summarized in Table 5. The model runs varied the wave heights, and direction. The wave period is sensitive to the grid resolution in the BW model, a smaller wave period will require a highly refined grid and increase computation time. A constant 4.5 second period was used to maintain a uniform grid for all the simulations to keep the computation times reasonable and avoid blow-up (instability) in the model. The wave conditions tested are 2, 5, 10 and 50 year return period events. The water level for all model runs was assumed +21 feet, MLLW.

Table 5. MIKE 21 Wave Input - Summary

| | | Return | turn Wave | | |
|-----|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| No. | Direction | Period (years) | Significant Height (feet) | Peak Period (sec) | |
| 1 | | 2 | 3.2 | 4.5 | |
| 2 | Northoast (OFO°) | 5 | 4.1 | 4.5 | |
| 3 | Northeast (050°) | 10 | 4.9 | 4.5 | |
| 4 | | 50 | 6.5 | 4.5 | |
| 5 | East (090°) | 2 | 2.6 | 4.5 | |
| 6 | | 5 | 3.4 | 4.5 | |
| 7 | | 10 | 4.1 | 4.5 | |
| 8 | | 50 | 6.6 | 4.5 | |
| 9 | | 2 | 3.1 | 4.5 | |
| 10 | Coth co.at (115%) | 5 | 3.9 | 4.5 | |
| 11 | Southeast (115°) | 10 | 4.7 | 4.5 | |
| 12 | | 50 | 6.9 | 4.5 | |

Notes: Water Elevation +21 feet, MLLW for all runs

Model Set-up

The computational domain, shown in Figure 5, is a rectangle with waves generated at the eastern boundary. Waves were generated at a wave generation line approximately 2,600 feet from the wave barrier. The grid spacing is 2 m x 2 m in both the x and y direction and a time step of 0.1 s was used. A minimum water depth of 4.5 m was applied to eliminate wave run-up and breaking at the shoreline and reduce model run time. The shoreline was modeled as fully absorbing and the wave barrier was assigned a reflection coefficient of 0.9. A wave barrier reflection coefficient of 0.9 was selected to reduce the buildup of unrealistic wave energy in the model domain. The numerical model can be considered a "digital wave basin" with output similar to those in a hydraulic model.

The bathymetry used for the numerical model was obtained from a hydrographic survey completed by PND and David Evans and Associates in 2013. The model bathymetry inside the harbor includes the



proposed dredging depths, resulting in deeper water depths than existing conditions, which allows greater wave heights in and near the harbor than the existing depths.

A JONSWAP type spectral input was applied at the model boundary. Waves from the southeast, east and northeast were tested in the model. The model simulations were run for 40 minutes. A summary of the model set-up is in Table 6.

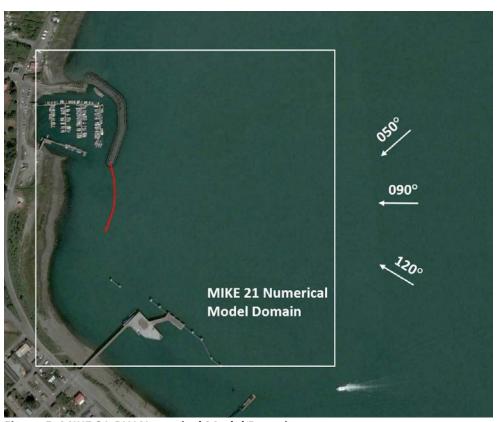


Figure 5. MIKE 21-BW Numerical Model Domain

Table 6. MIKE 21 Numerical Model Input Conditions

| Input Conditions | Remarks |
|------------------|--|
| Bathymetry | Minimum water depth = 4.5 m, reflects proposed dredge |
| | depth inside the harbor |
| Grid Spacing | 2 m x 2 m to simulate peak period of 4.5 s and to reduce |
| | simulation times |
| Structures | Rock breakwater and shoreline modeled as absorbing |
| | boundaries to reduce wave energy build-up inside the |
| | model domain. Planned vertical wave barrier assigned a |
| | reflection coefficient of 0.9. |
| Wave Input | JONSWAP spectrum with Tp=4.5 seconds applied at the |
| | boundary. |
| Wave Direction | Southeast, East and Northeast |
| Simulation Time | 40 minutes to allow for adequate wave energy to build |
| | inside the harbor |



Page 7 of 18 March 4, 2016

Results

Wave height outputs were obtained along two lines, shown in Figure 6. The distances in feet along each line are shown. The results are discussed and comparison plots of the significant wave height along each line for different test runs are included in subsequent sections below.

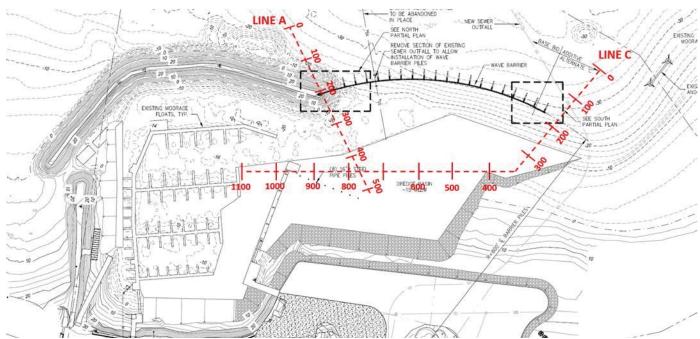


Figure 6. Wave Height Output Locations

The significant wave height statistics were averaged at 1 minute intervals during the simulations. The wave height at the end of the 40-minute simulation (cumulative statistics) was used for comparing the two wave barrier alternatives. The assumed design criteria for wave conditions inside a small boat harbor are listed in Table 4.

Wave transmission through the gap

Wave heights along "Line A" shown in Figure 6 are compared from Figure 7 through Figure 10 for waves from the east and northeast. The figures compare the wave heights for a 2-year and 50-year return period input condition for the wave barrier alternatives with and without the gap. It is evident from the figures that some wave energy is propagated through the gap between the wave barrier and rock breakwater as expected. The area inside the harbor where the wave heights are unacceptable have also been analyzed using diffraction diagrams in the previous section (Figure 3 and Figure 4) and are comparable to the numerical model results as indicated in Figure 7 and Figure 8. Wave heights meet the required design criteria in the harbor with the exception of a relatively small area near the gap. The waves are acceptable where floats and harbor facilities are planned to be located. Screenshots from the animations comparing the sea surface elevation for the two alternatives are shown in Figure 11. There is no difference visually in wave heights in the harbor for the two alternatives modeled (with a gap, and without a gap). The animations files are available on request as avi files.



Page 8 of 18 March 4, 2016

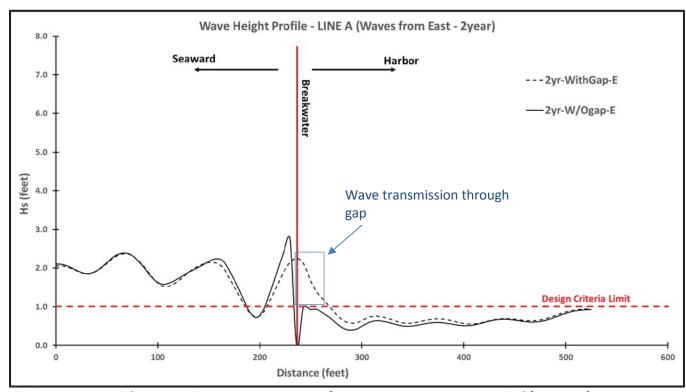


Figure 7. Wave Height Comparison – LINE A - Waves from East – 2 year Return Period (Hs = 2.6 ft, Tp = 4.5s)

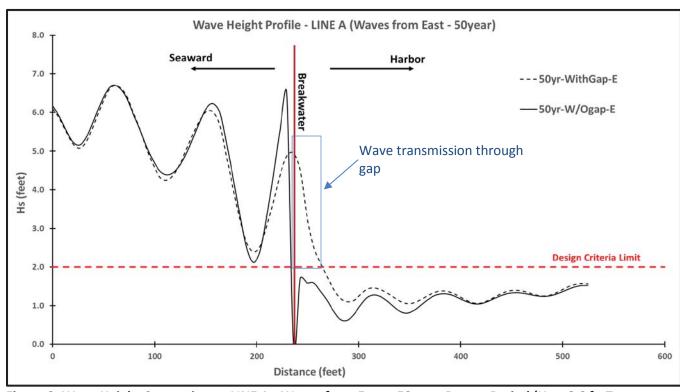


Figure 8. Wave Height Comparison – LINE A - Waves from East – 50 year Return Period (Hs = 6.6 ft, Tp = 4.5s)

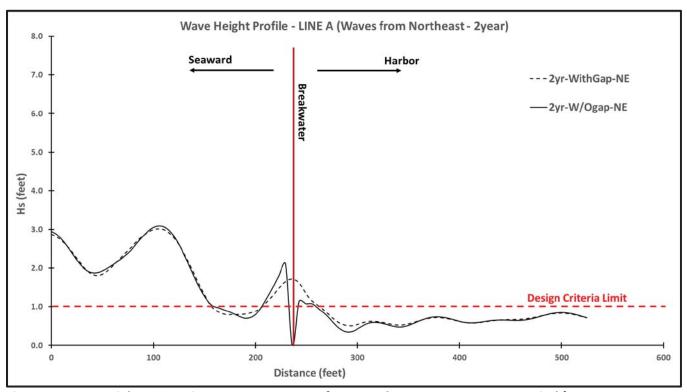


Figure 9. Wave Height Comparison – LINE A - Waves from Northeast – 2 year Return Period (Hs = 3.2 ft, Tp = 4.5s)

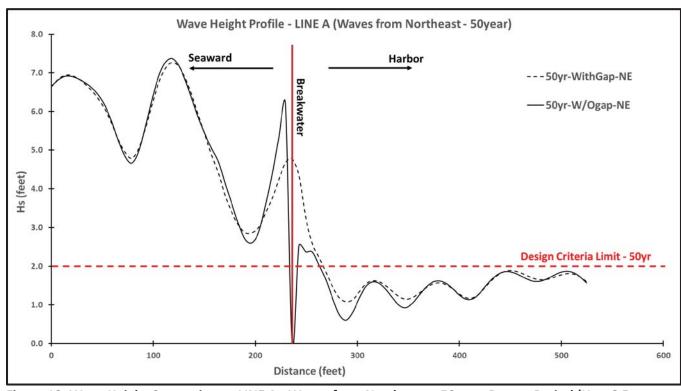


Figure 10. Wave Height Comparison – LINE A - Waves from Northeast – 50 year Return Period (Hs = 6.5 feet, Tp = 4.5 seconds)

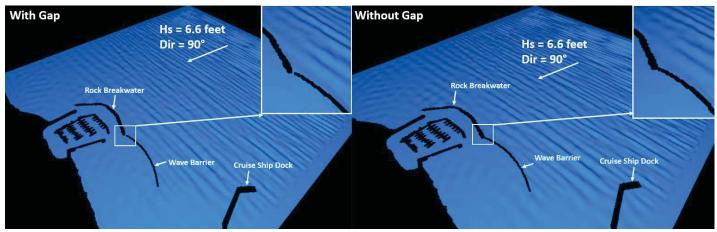


Figure 11. Model Animation Screenshots – Water Surface for Waves from east (Azimuth 090°)

Wave conditions near the entrance

Wave reflection from the wave barrier and the rock breakwater were also analyzed using the numerical model. The primary purpose of the analysis was to determine if reflected waves will be an issue for the vessels coming into the harbor during rough weather conditions. The numerical simulations were run for the 2-year, 5-year, 10-year and 50-year design input conditions, waves from the east. Data was extracted along the two lines shown in Figure 12. Figure 13 through Figure 16 compare the wave height near the rock breakwater and wave barrier. Figure 17 is a screenshot form the animation showing the same for a 50-year return period. The results of the analysis show larger significant wave heights within about 100 feet from the wave barrier. Larger wave heights can also be seen near the rock breakwater due to reflected waves. The increased wave heights due to reflection are larger for the vertical wave barrier.

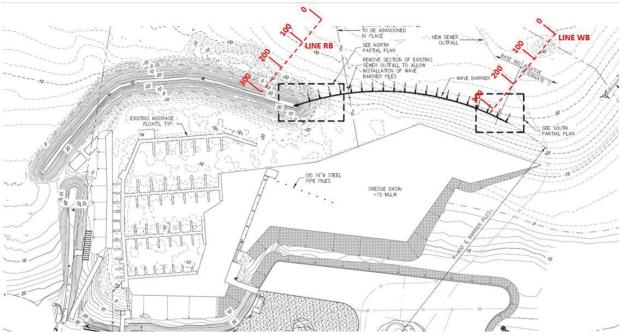


Figure 12. Wave Reflection Analysis – Output Locations

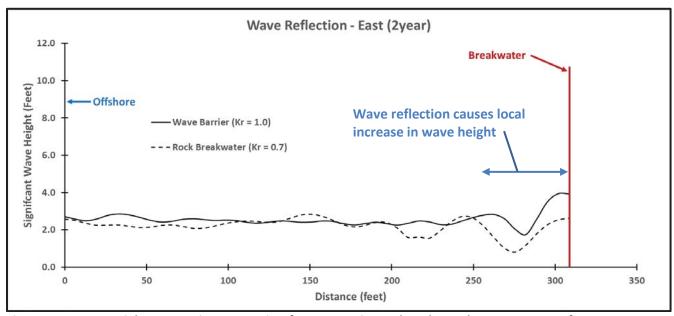


Figure 13. Wave Height Comparison near Tip of Wave Barrier and Rock Breakwater – Waves from East (2-year Return Period)

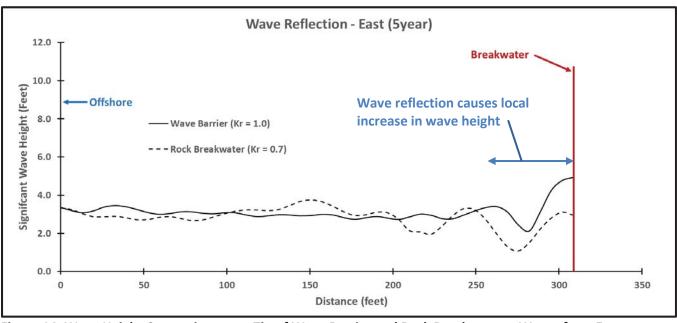


Figure 14. Wave Height Comparison near Tip of Wave Barrier and Rock Breakwater – Waves from East (5-year Return Period)

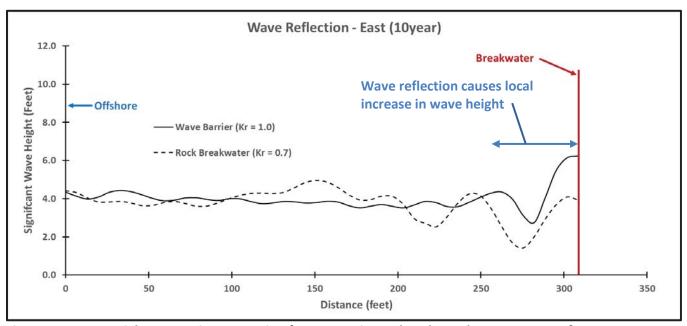


Figure 15. Wave Height Comparison near Tip of Wave Barrier and Rock Breakwater – Waves from East (5-year Return Period)

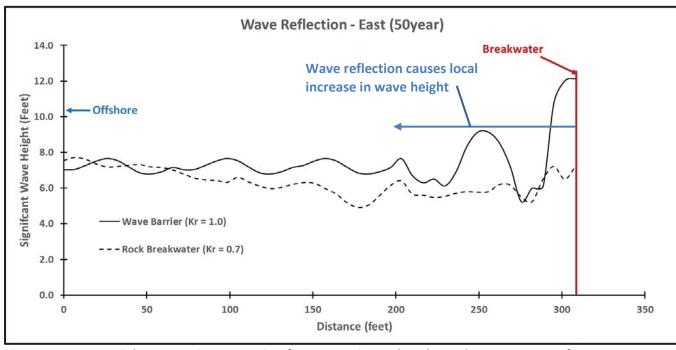


Figure 16. Wave Height Comparison near Tip of Wave Barrier and Rock Breakwater – Waves from East (50-year Return Period)

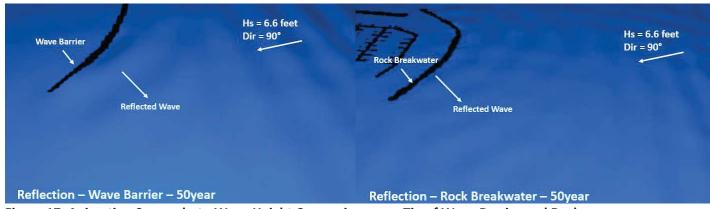


Figure 17. Animation Screenshot - Wave Height Comparison near Tip of Wave Barrier and Rock Breakwater – Waves from East (50-year Return Period)

Wave Height Reduction as Waves Enter Harbor from South

Wave heights along "Line C" shown in Figure 6 are compared from Figure 18 through Figure 21 for waves from the east and southeast. The figures compare the wave heights for a 2-year and 50-year return period input condition for the wave barrier alternatives with and without the gap. The wave heights are within the design criteria limits inside the harbor for the design wave input conditions from the east and the southeast. Figure 22 is from animations of the two model runs, showing the sea surface elevation for waves from the southeast. There is no visual difference in waves inside the marina for the two alternatives (with and without a gap).

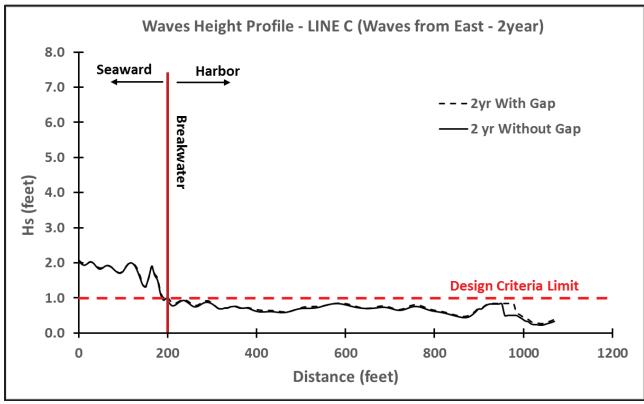


Figure 18. Wave Height Comparison – LINE C - Waves from the East (2-year)

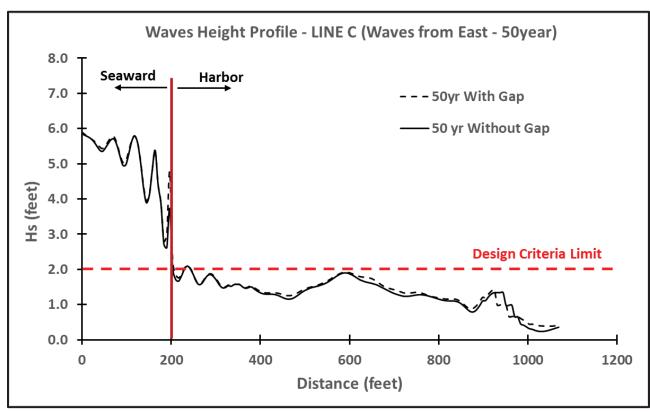


Figure 19. Wave Height Comparison – LINE C - Waves from the East (50-year)

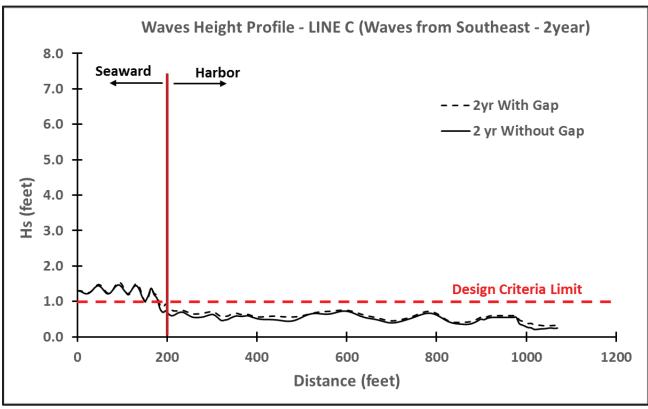


Figure 20. Wave Height Comparison – LINE C - Waves from the Southeast (2-year)

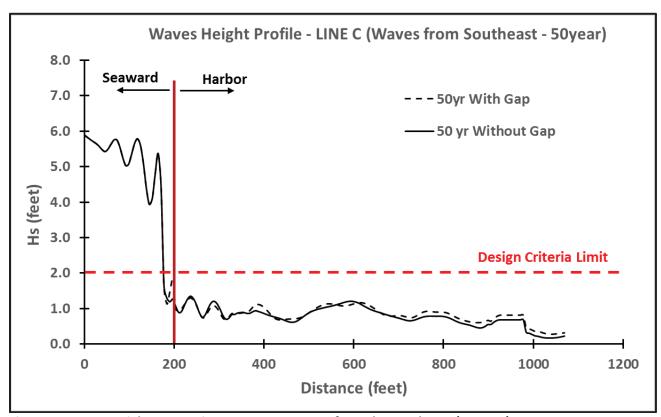


Figure 21. Wave Height Comparison – LINE C - Waves from the Southeast (50-year)

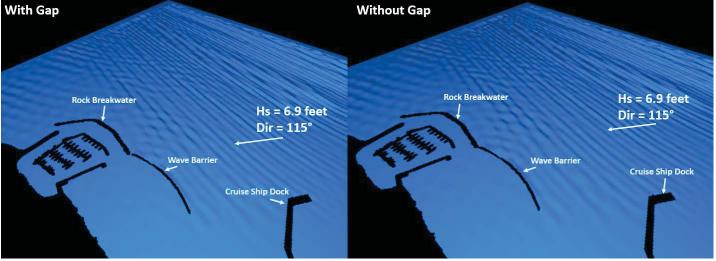


Figure 22. Model Animation Screenshots – Water Surface for Waves from southeast (Azimuth 115°)

CONCLUSIONS

The results of the analysis show minimal wave transmission through the gap between the planned wave barrier and existing rock breakwater. Closing the gap reduces the wave transmission to zero, as expected, although some wave energy enters the marina from the southern entrance. With a 17 feet wide gap (at design high water) the area inside the harbor with high waves that exceed allowable is on the order of 100 feet x 100 feet for a 50 year wave, and 50 x 50 feet for a 2 year wave. These dimensions



are from the diffraction diagram calculations. The numerical model analysis shows similar results to the diffraction diagram and results from the numerical wave model. In all other areas within the harbor the wave heights are within the design criteria limits.

Wave reflection from the planned wave barrier was analyzed using the numerical wave model. The results show an increase in significant wave height near the wave barrier, (a 1.5 feet increase for the 50 year return period wave). The increase is caused by superposition of incident and reflected waves in front of the wave barrier, as expected. The magnitude of the increase varies depending on the incident wave angle and distance from the wave barrier. However, the large wave heights are localized and the effects of wave reflection are relatively small at a distance further than approximately 100 feet from the wave barrier. The wave conditions at the cruise ship dock will not be affected by the presence of a wave barrier.

At the tip of the rock breakwater, closing the gap between the wave barrier and rock breakwater results in higher waves outside the harbor than if the gap is closed, due to increased reflected wave energy, a 1.5-foot increase in wave height This increase in wave height due to reflection will likely not affect the stability of the planned new armor rock at the breakwater tip.

REFERENCES

Canada Department of Fisheries and Oceans (1980). "Study to Determine Acceptable Wave Climate in Small Craft Harbours", Small Craft Harbours Branch, Report No. 1581.

DHI (2012). MIKE 21 Boussinesq Wave Module Scientific Documentation.

PND (2013). Harbor Protection Analysis Report for South Portage Cove Harbor Expansion Project.

PND (2014). Portage Cove Wave Barrier Analysis.

National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration (2016). "Water Level Data", Co-ops Online Tide Data, web address: http://co-ops.nos.noaa.gov/data_res.html

US Army Corps of Engineers (1984). "Shore Protection Manual", 4th edition. Coastal Engineering Research Center, Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.



APPENDIX A – DIFFRACTION DIAGRAMS

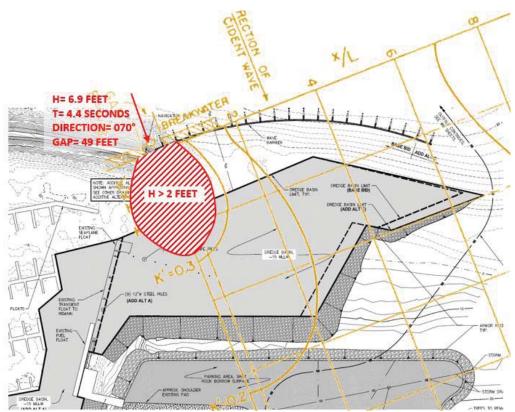


Figure A1. Diffraction Diagram – 50 Year Wave with Gap Width = 49 feet (B=L/2)

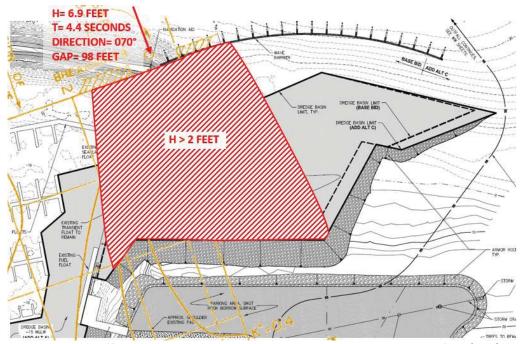


Figure A2. Diffraction Diagram – 50 Year Wave with Gap Width = 98 feet (B=L)





MEMORANDUM

Date: February 23, 2016

Project No: 102029.12

To: Dick Somerville, Principal in Charge

PND Engineers, Inc.

Cc: Nels Sultan, Senior Engineer

PND Engineers, Inc.

From: Sean Sjostedt, Senior Engineer

PND Engineers, Inc.

Subject: South Portage Cove Harbor Expansion – Existing Rubble-Mound Breakwater Armor Rock

Evaluation

1.0 Introduction and Project Description

The Haines Borough is planning to expand South Portage Cove Harbor located in Haines, Alaska. The existing harbor is protected by an armor rock rubble-mound breakwater. The current harbor expansion design calls for a new partially-penetrating, pile-supported wave barrier which will tie in to the southern nose of the existing breakwater.

The United States Army Corps of Engineers, who designed the existing breakwater, have requested that PND evaluate the condition of the existing breakwater and potential adverse effects that the proposed wave barrier could incur on it; namely, increased wave energy resulting from wave refraction off of the proposed wave barrier. This memorandum will summarize a site visit and findings of the armor rock evaluation performed by PND to help satisfy this request.

2.0 Site Visit and Armor Rock Evaluation Procedures

PND visited the site on February 12, 2016 to examine, collect samples and perform a gradation of the armor rock at the southern nose of the existing breakwater. Haines Borough Ports and Harbors staff assisted PND with the evaluation. The site visit was conducted during the morning low tide (approximately a -0.4' MLLW) to maximize the quantity of armor rock accessible for measurement. The majority of the armor rock appears to be hard, competent, subangular to angular greywacke. The armor layer structure appears sound, with no obvious armor rock displacement. Voids in the armor rock layer were not large enough to make observations of underlayer or core rock.

To obtain a representative sample of stones for the armor rock gradation three straight "sample lines" were painted on the surface of the breakwater, from the navigational marker at the crest to the water level. The lines were oriented as follows: one along the alignment of the proposed wave barrier where it intersects the existing breakwater, one perpendicular to the longitudinal axis of the existing breakwater, and one approximately bisecting the two. Every visible rock crossed by the line was measured. The rock was measured along three axes to obtain an approximate volume. A total of (91) stones were measured and recorded.

A sample of the armor rock was retained and delivered to R&M Engineering in Juneau for the purpose of determining the bulk saturated surface dry specific gravity. The sample consisted of two stones, approximately football-sized, taken from an upper and lower elevation on the nose of the breakwater. This specific gravity was then used to estimate the weight of each stone measured.

3.0 Armor Rock Gradation

The volumes of the stones measured and the specific gravity obtained from laboratory testing were utilized to develop a gradation of the armor rock at the southern nose of the existing breakwater. Results are summarized in the table below.

| | % Smaller | Rock Size (lbs) |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| $W_{ m Max}$ | 100 | 8,870 |
| W_{75} | 75 | 700 |
| W_{50} | 50 | 450 |
| W ₂₅ | 25 | 200 |
| W_{Min} | 0 | 31 |
| 1000 lbs | 82 | - |

Note: Stone weights estimated based on field measurements and a bulk saturated surface dry specific gravity of 2.87 as determined from laboratory testing







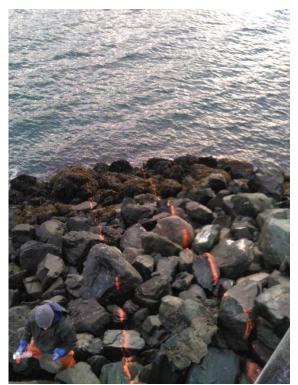
Photographs



Fragment of armor rock retained for laboratory testing



Sample lines painted on southern nose of existing breakwater



PND personnel measuring existing armor rock



Example of existing armor rock





Example of existing armor rock



Example of existing armor rock



Example of existing armor rock



Example of existing armor rock





ARMOR ROCK GRADATION

Prepared By: PND Engineers, Inc. on February 12, 2015

16

3.0

537

| Sample # | X" | Y" | Z" | CF | POUNDS | Data Range | <1000 <700 <450 |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 33 | 5 | 18 | 1.7 | 308 | 308 | 82% 75% 48% |
| 2 | 47 | 30 | 23 | 18.8 | 3,361 | 3,361 | 32,73 |
| 3 | 14 | 14 | 11 | 1.2 | 223 | 223 | |
| 4 | 31 | 16 | 12 | 3.4 | 617 | 617 | |
| 5 | 52 | 18 | 13 | 7.0 | 1,261 | 1,261 | |
| 6 | 19 | 25 | 15 | 4.1 | 738 | 738 | |
| 7 | 21 | 20 | 11 | 2.7 | 479 | 479 | |
| 8 | 16 | 26 | 10 | 2.4 | 431 | 431 | |
| 9 | 23 | 20 | 24 | 6.4 | 1,144 | 1,144 | |
| 10 | 21 | 22 | 19 | 5.1 | 910 | 910 | |
| 11 | 28 16 | 28 20 | 16 24 | 7.3 | 1,300 | 1,300 796 | |
| | 10 | | 11 | 4.4 | 796 | 114 | |
| 13 14 | 10 | 10 14 | 5 | 0.6 | 114 80 | 80 | |
| 15 | 19 | 23 | 14 | 3.5 | 634 | 634 | |
| 16 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 0.2 | 44 | 44 | |
| 17 | 23 | 11 | 13 | 1.9 | 341 | 341 | |
| 18 | 15 | 16 | 19 | 2.6 | 473 | 473 | |
| 19 | 18 | 25 | 11 | 2.9 | 513 | 513 | |
| 20 | 30 | 17 | 10 | 3.0 | 529 | 529 | |
| 21 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 0.4 | 67 | 67 | |
| 22 | 31 | 14 | 13 | 3.3 | 585 | 585 | |
| 23 | 8 | 20 | 9 | 0.8 | 149 | 149 | |
| 24 | 19 | 30 | 19 | 6.3 | 1,122 | 1,122 | |
| 25 | 23 | 16 | 14 | 3.0 | 534 | 534 | |
| 26 | 6 | 8 | 12 | 0.3 | 60 | 60 | |
| 27 | 20 | 30 | 25 | 8.7 | 1,555 | 1,555 | |
| 28 | 22 | 21 | 9 | 2.4 | 431 | 431 | |
| 29 | 22 | 43 | 22 | 12.0 | 2,157 | 2,157 | |
| 30 | 8 | 16 | 6 | 0.4 | 80 | 80 | |
| 31 | 12 | 30 | 16 | 3.3 | 597 | 597 | |
| 32 | 15 | 10 | 12 | 1.0 | 187 | 187 | |
| 33 | 20 | 22 | 9 | 2.3 | 410 | 410 | |
| 34 | 18 | 19 | 8 | 1.6 | 284 | 284 | |
| 35 | 21 | 15 | 11 | 2.0 | 359 | 359 | |
| 36 | 21 | 30 | 16 | 5.8 | 1,045 | 1,045 | |
| 37 | 17 | 26 | 17 | 4.3 | 779 | 779 | |
| 38 | 17 | 25 | 11 | 2.7 | 485 | 485 | |
| 39 | 14 | 19 | 19 | 2.9 | 524 | 524 | |
| 40 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 0.3 | 45 | 45 | |
| 41 | 19 | 8 | 14 | 1.2 | 221 | 221 | |
| 42 | 15 | 20 | 6 | 1.0 | 187 | 187 | |
| 43 | 40 | 16 | 25 | 9.3 | 1,658 | 1,658 | |
| 44 | 22 | 16 | 17 | 3.5 | 620 | 620 | |
| 45 | 23 | 18 | 11 | 2.6 | 472 | 472 | |
| 46 | 12 | 6 | 9 | 0.4 | 67 | 67 | |
| 47 | 34 | 17 | 15 | 5.0 | 899 | 899 | |
| 48 | 24 | 17 | 14 | 3.3 | 592 | 592 | |
| Ca1 41 | VIII | X7!! | 7" | CE | DOLINIDO | 215 1.536 | |
| Sample # | | Y" | Z" | CF 1.2 | POUNDS | 1,536 | |
| 49 | 23 | 10 | 9 | 1.2 | 215 | 313 | |
| 50 | 39 | 19 | 20 | 8.6 | 1,536 | 560 326 | |
| 51 52 | 21 15 | 12 24 | 12 15 | 1.8 3.1 | 313 560 | 296 | |
| | 1 | | | 1 | | | |
| 53 | 22 | 13 | 11 | 1.8 | 326 | 504 | |
| 54 | 26 | 11 | 10 | 1.7 | 296 | 1,772 | |
| 55 | 17 | 22 | 13 | 2.8 | 504 | 159 | |
| 56 | 36 | 25 | 19 | 9.9 | 1,772 | 144 | |
| 57 | 10 | 17 | 9 | 0.9 | 159 | 31 | |
| 58 | 18 | 7 | 11 | 0.8 | 144 | 226 | |
| 59 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 0.2 | 31 | 37 | |
| 60 | 8 | 21 | 13 | 1.3 | 226 | 622 | |
| 61 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 0.2 | 37 | 537 | |
| 62 | 26 | 21 | 11 | 3.5 | 622 | 103 | |
| 63 | 16 | 27 | 12 | 3.0 | 537 | 243 | |
| 64 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 0.6 | 103 | 537 | |
| 65 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 1.4 | 243 | 162 | |

Specific Gravity Total Stone Count

562

2.87

<200

AVE 26%

MIN

MAX 8,865

690

31

| 67 | 12 | 13 | 10 |
|-----|----|----|----|
| 68 | 29 | 17 | 11 |
| 69 | 34 | 13 | 15 |
| 70 | 19 | 12 | 21 |
| 71 | 22 | 26 | 14 |
| 72 | 48 | 33 | 54 |
| 73 | 24 | 12 | 12 |
| 74 | 11 | 7 | 6 |
| 75 | 20 | 23 | 13 |
| 76 | 14 | 24 | 8 |
| 77 | 8 | 7 | 7 |
| 78 | 7 | 10 | 9 |
| 79 | 8 | 10 | 6 |
| 80 | 23 | 24 | 22 |
| 81 | 30 | 37 | 32 |
| 82 | 33 | 19 | 30 |
| 83 | 8 | 15 | 10 |
| 84 | 19 | 21 | 13 |
| 85 | 28 | 20 | 16 |
| 86 | 28 | 25 | 22 |
| 87 | 8 | 14 | 13 |
| 88 | 21 | 13 | 11 |
| 89 | 12 | 6 | 5 |
| 90 | 21 | 10 | 15 |
| 91 | 16 | 13 | 10 |
| 92 | | | |
| 93 | | | |
| 94 | | | |
| 95 | | | |
| 96 | | | |
| 97 | | | |
| 98 | | | |
| 99 | | | |
| 100 | | | |
| | | | |
| 1 | | | |

| 0.9 | 162 |
|------|-------|
| 3.1 | 562 |
| 3.8 | 687 |
| 2.8 | 496 |
| 4.6 | 830 |
| 49.5 | 8,865 |
| 2.0 | 358 |
| 0.3 | 48 |
| 3.5 | 620 |
| 1.6 | 279 |
| 0.2 | 41 |
| 0.4 | 65 |
| 0.3 | 50 |
| 7.0 | 1,259 |
| 20.6 | 3,681 |
| 10.9 | 1,949 |
| 0.7 | 124 |
| 3.0 | 538 |
| 5.2 | 929 |
| 8.9 | 1,596 |
| 0.8 | 151 |
| 1.7 | 311 |
| 0.2 | 37 |
| 1.8 | 326 |
| 1.2 | 216 |
| 0.0 | 0 |
| 0.0 | 0 |
| 0.0 | 0 |
| 0.0 | 0 |
| 0.0 | 0 |
| 0.0 | 0 |
| 0.0 | 0 |
| 0.0 | 0 |
| 0.0 | 0 |
| | |

| 687 |
|-------|
| 496 |
| 830 |
| 8,865 |
| 358 |
| 48 |
| 620 |
| |
| 279 |
| 41 |
| 65 |
| 50 |
| 1,259 |
| 3,681 |
| 1,949 |
| 124 |
| 538 |
| 929 |
| 1,596 |
| 151 |
| 311 |
| 37 |
| |
| 326 |
| 216 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 9 |



February 17, 2016

Mr. Sean Sjostedt PND Engineers, Inc. 9360 Glacier Highway, Suite 100 Juneau, AK 99801 Sent Via Email

Re: South Portage Cove Harbor Expansion (PND # 102029.12)

Armor Rock

Laboratory Test Results PDC Project No. 16054JN

Mr. Sjostedt,

On February 12, 2016, R&M Engineering (R&M) received one, 5-gallon bucket containing armor rock. The material source is unknown. The sample was collected from rock obtained at an existing breakwater. The sample was taken by Sean Sjostedt (PND Engineers, Inc.). The following table comprises a summary of the test results performed by R&M:

| Lemon Creek Sand | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-----------------|---|--|--|
| Requested Test | Test Method | Comments | Test Results | | |
| Specific Gravities & Absorption, CA | ASTM C-127 | *See Note Below | $G_{sb} = 2.87$ $G_{sb} SSD = 2.87$ $G_{sa} = 2.88$ Absorption = 0.2 % | | |

*Note: The rock sample R&M Engineering received on 2/12/16 did not satisfy minimum sample mass requirements as described in ASTM C-127, Section 7.3. PND Engineers, Inc., understanding that results may not be representative of actual material, requested the rock sample to be tested as-is.

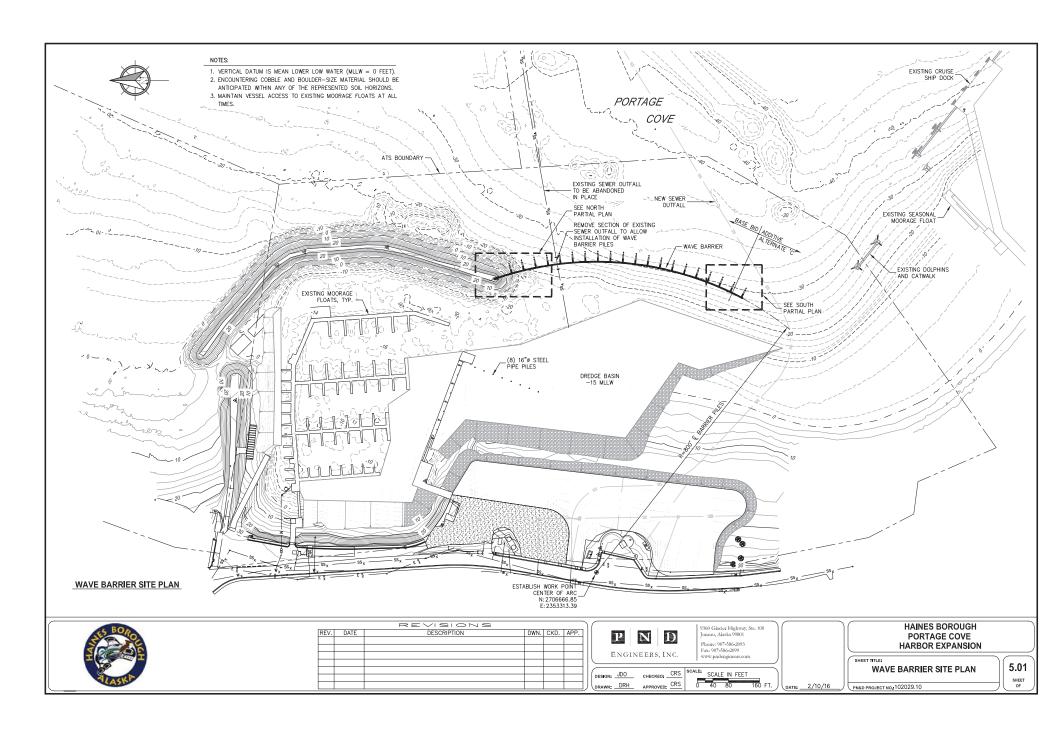
If you have any questions regarding the test procedure or the results, please do not hesitate to call.

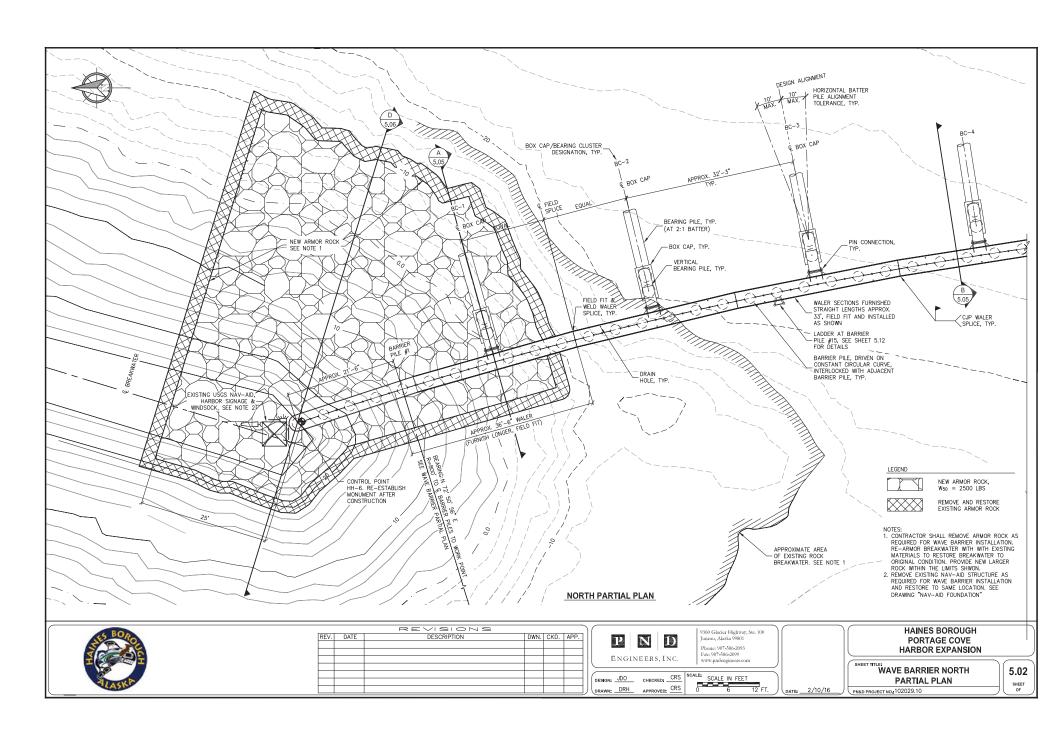
Sincerely,

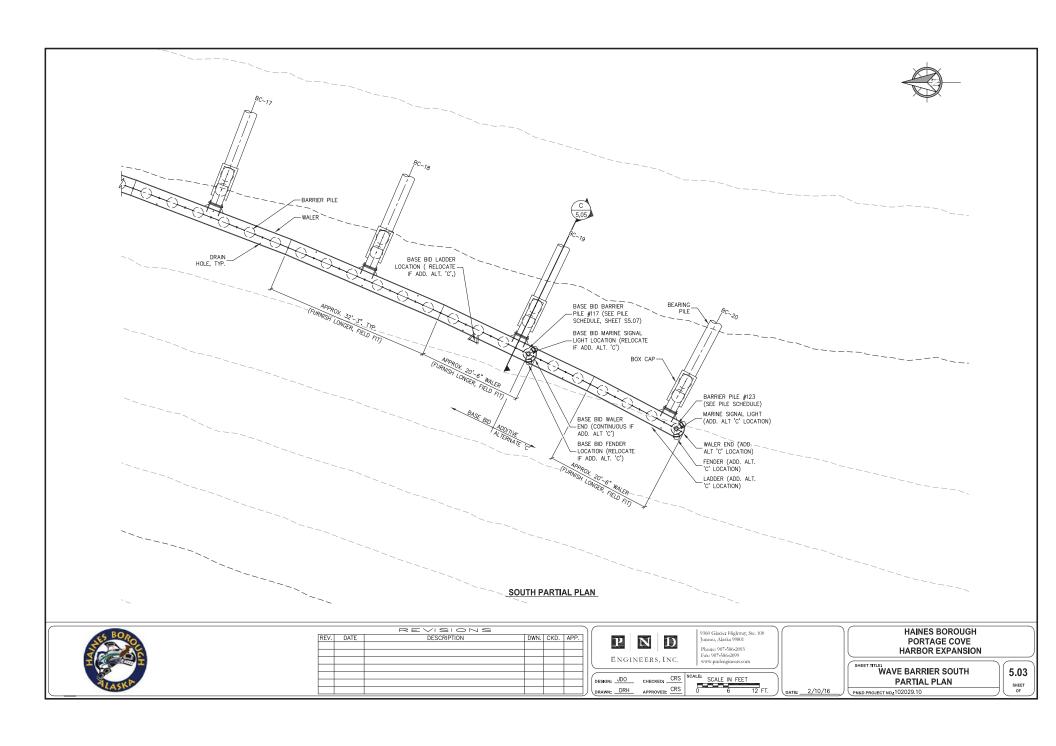
R&M ENGINEERING

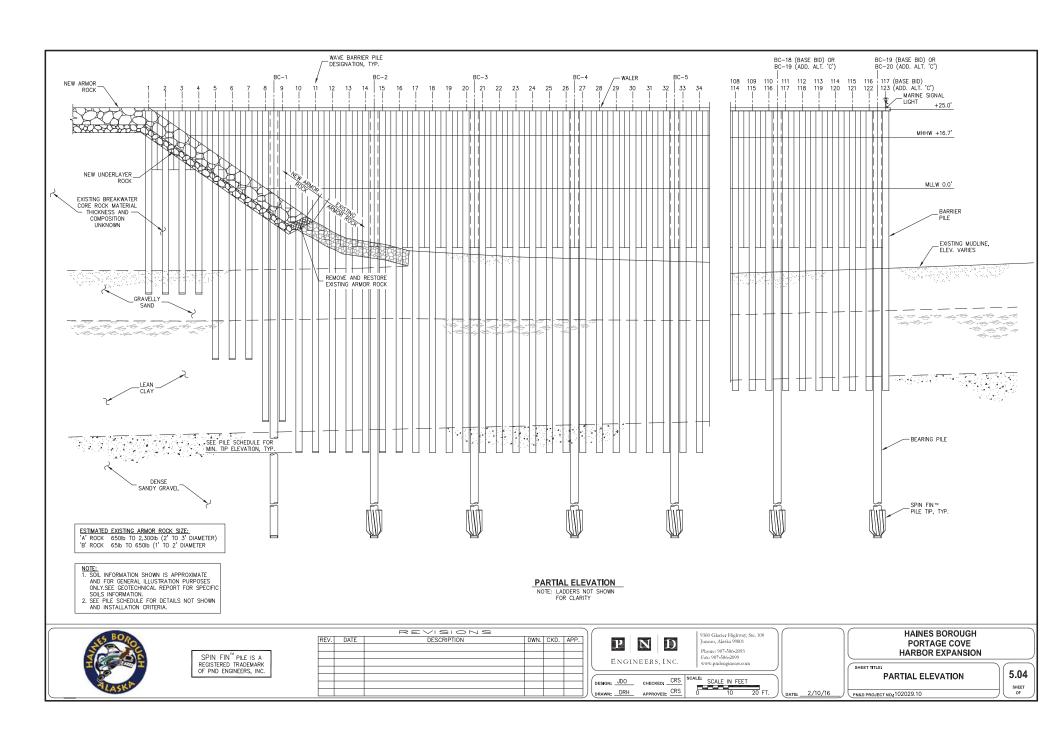
William Steele NICET Level I – Soils

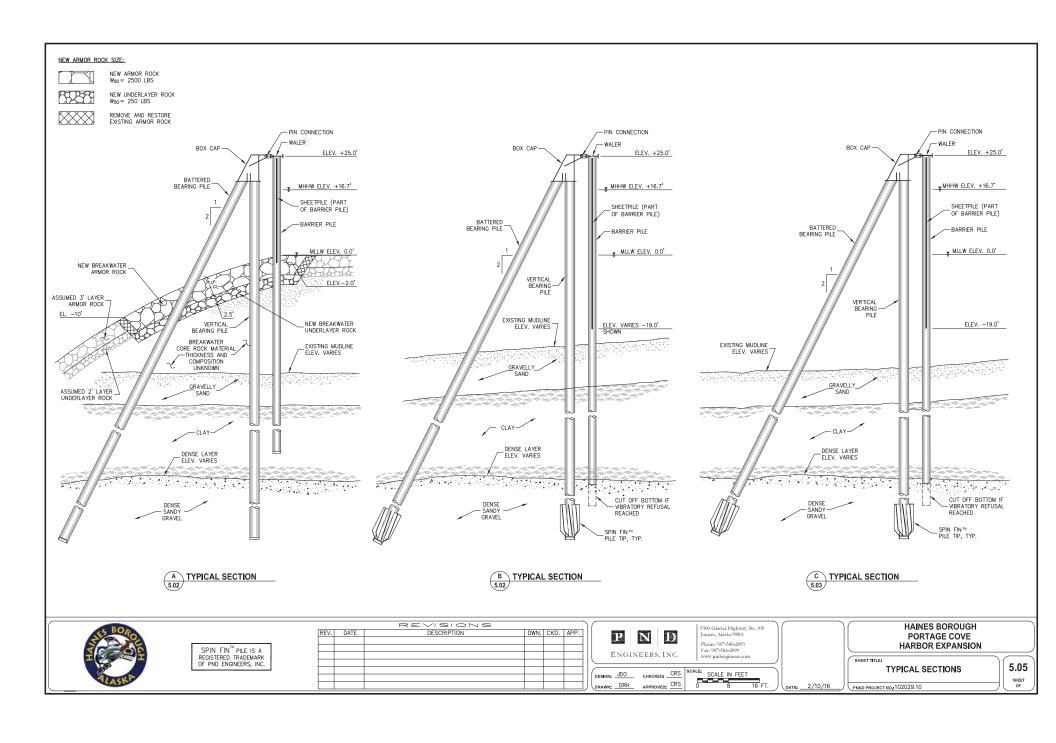
I:\2016\16054JN\160218, Specific Gravity Report.docx

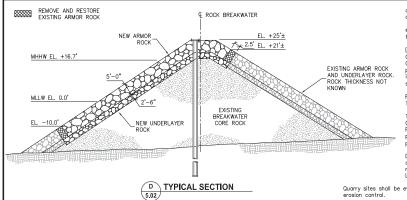












GENERAL NOTES - ROCK BREAKWATER

REFERENCE

ASTM C 127-88 (R93) Specific Gravity and Absorption of Coarse Aggregate

ASTM D 422 (1963; R 1998) Particle-Size Analysis of Soils

ASTM D 2487-00 Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes

(Unified Soil Classification System)

CRD-C 148-69 (USACE) Method of Testing Rock for Expansive Breakdown on Soaking in

Ethylene Glycol

ABBREVIATIONS

American Society for Testing and Materials ASTM Bulk Specific Gravity (Saturated-Surface Dry)

CRD Concrete Research Division (US Army Corps of Engineers)

CF CFR Cubic Feet

Code of Federal Regulations DIA Diameter

Eastina ELEV Flevation Elevation Feet IRS Pounds Minimum

Northing PSI STA Pound per Square Inch Station USACE US Army Corps of Engineers

PERMITS

Contractor shall comply with the requirements of all permits. A copy of the permits are included in an appendix to the contract documents.

SUBMITTALS

Five (5) copies of each submittal shall be delivered to the Owner.

a. Work plan

- . Quarry location and development plan
- c. Rock quality test results and reports d. Rock transportation and handling plan
- e. Cross sections and quantity computations f. Daily Report of Operations
- g. Catalog cuts for navigation aids

WORK PLAN

A work plan shall be submitted, including;

a. Sequence of operations

b. Schedule and hours of operation

- Supervisory organization and reporting chain up to and including the owner of the Contractor
- Procedures and equipment to be used
- Name and/or quantity of equipment and its capacity

DAILY REPORT OF OPERATIONS

On a daily basis, a Daily Report of operations shall be prepared and submitted to the Owner. The following information will be included: date, period covered by report, personnel on site, equipment used, area dredged or rock placed. The report shall include the results of all inspections, surveys and monitoring activities and shall be signed by the Contractor's on-site superintendent.

ROCK SOURCE AND QUARRY DEVELOPMENT PLAN There is no designated rock source for this project.

The Contractor shall obtain rock which meets all requirements specified herein. The Contractor shall identify its proposed rock source. The Contractor shall comply with all Federal, State and local laws and regulations pertaining to surface mining, safety, and protection of the environment. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining all permits and/or easements for the rock source.

Development of a new or existing off-site augrey for furnishing rock required by this contract may require review by Local, State and Federal agencies. The Contractor is responsible for investigating and obtaining all necessary reviews and permits from Local, State and Federal agencies.

Quarry sites shall be evaluated per ASTM D4992-07 Standard Practice for Evaluation of Rock to be used for

EXISTING BREAKWATER

Rock removed from the existing breakwater may be reused if it meets the quality and size specifications for Armor Rock Type 1 or Underlayer Rock Type 2.

Removed rock shall become the property of the Haines Borough and stockpiled on land at a location designated by the Owner.

Rock shall be rough, angular, dense, sound and durable. Rock shall be fine grained, free from faults, fissures, seams, laminations, planes of weakness, or bands of minerals or deleterious materials that would result in breakage during or after placement in the breakwater. Rock shall be free of expansive or other materials which would cause accelerated deterioration by exposure to project conditions.

Rock shall be from a source pre-approved by the Owner. The greatest dimension of each rock shall be no greater than 3 times the least dimension.

All rock will be accepted or rejected at the quarry site based on test results and visual geologic examinations by the Owner. Test results shall be furnished to the Owner 30 days prior to any transport of rock. Rock shall be tested as specified below.

No further laboratory testing of rock will be necessary if results meet the requirements specified, and a continuous visual geologic examination of the rock by the Owner indicates no change in rock type or quality for rock passing the laboratory tests. Rock exhibiting significant changes in type or quality will be rejected unless additional testing shows that the rock meets the specified requirements. Rock shall meet the following test requirements for quality.

A test result that indicates the rock does not meet a standard for quality will not necessarily mean that the rock source is rejected. Rock will be accepted or rejected by the Owner based on evaluation of all test results and visual geologic examination of the rock at the guarry.

Test Specific Gravity,

Not less than 2.65 BSSD ASTM C 127-88 (R93) (Stone density not less than 165 lbs/cf)

Absorption, Not greater than 6%

ASTM C 127-88 (R93)

Freeze-Thaw (300 cycles) Not greater than 10% loss by weight NPD Test Method

Wetting-Drying (300 cycles) Not greater than 15% loss

NPD Lab Method by weight

Results less than 20%

Test L.A. Abrasion

loss in 500 revs Soundness-Magnesium Sulfiteless than 5% loss ASTM C88

Testing shall be the responsibility of the Contractor and shall be performed by an independent commercial test laboratory approved by the Owner. The Contractor shall furnish certified, complete copies of all test results to the Owner. Previous tests for an existing quarry dated within 12 months of contract are

ARMOR ROCK - TYPE 1 ROCK

Armor Rock shall meet the gradation in the following table.

| Armor Rock Gradation (percent by weight) | | | |
|--|-------|------|--|
| % Smaller Rock Size (pounds) | | | |
| Wmax | 100 | 3250 | |
| W ₅₀ | 25-50 | 2500 | |
| Wmin | 0 | 1750 | |

UNDERLAYER ROCK - TYPE 2 ROCK

Underlayer Rock shall meet the gradation in the following table.

| Underlayer Rock Gradation (percent by | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|
| weight) | | | | | |
| | % Smaller Rock Size (pounds) | | | | |
| Wmax | 100 | 500 | | | |
| W ₅₀ | 25-50 | 250 | | | |
| Wmin | 0 | 125 | | | |

PRODUCTION TESTING

The Contractor shall perform the following minimum gradation tests.

Samples shall be taken at the source of the materials, and at subsequent points during transport or placement directed. No failing tests shall count toward meeting the minimum number of representative tests. Tests shall be evenly spaced throughout production. Tests shall be by actual weighing. Results shall be provided to the Owner within 24 hours, or sooner if requested.

Tests shall consist of determining the total weight of all the rocks and the individual weight of each rock in the sample respectively. Percent smaller by weight shall be determined by dividing the total weight of the sample into the sum of the total weight of the rocks smaller than the specified rock weight.

- a. Armor Rock: Test at least 2 representative samples. Each sample shall be approximately 50 cubic yards in volume
- b. Underlayer Rock: Test at least 2 representative samples. Each sample shall be approximately 25 cubic vards in volume.

The Contractor shall display at least one typical rock for each type of rock specified at the quarry loading area and at the project site. The weight shall be clearly marked on each rock, and shall be located within easy sight of rock handling equipment at the quarry loading area and project site, to ensure proper sizing and grading of the specified material. Each armor rock shall be weighed prior to transport from the quarry

The test sample shall consist of approximately 50 pounds of pieces passing the 2 inch sieve and retained nie test sariijie suur consist oli opinovantievij op opinis oi njedes plassing tiet z incil seed uit in truimen on the 1–1/2 inch sleev, will be prepored by jaw crushing or hand chipping. All sharp edese will be chipped off and only pieces approximately cubical in shape termina modern. He original dry weight of pieces selected for the freeze—thow test will be computed by determining moisture content of from dry crock from representative surplus or undersized pieces.

Weight Room Dry

Dry weight of pieces selected for freeze-thaw = $1 \div MC/100$

DATE: 2/10/16

(MC = moisture content in %)

Specimens shall be immersed in water for 24 hours prior to start of test. Sample will then be placed in a pan approximately 15 inches x 9-1/2 inches x 2-1/4 inches and the pan filled from 1/4 inch to 1/2 inch depth of water. Sample in pan will be subjected to freezing and thawing in freeze-thaw apparatus described in CRD-C 20-94, "Standard Test Method for Resistance of Concrete to Rapid Freezing and Thawing" (ASTM C 666-92). Freezing and thawing will be at the rate of 12 cycles per day, each cycle consisting of approximately one hour at 0 + 2T and one hour at 40 + 2T. At the end of the test, the samples will be washed, dried, sieved over the 1-1/2 inch sieve and weighed. Tests shall consist of 100 cycles unless other wise specified. The percent loss will be computed based on the original dry weight. Observations of appearance of each piece with comment as to apparent soundness, cracking, etc., will be reported. Photographs of the sample at the end of the test or during the test will be made when significant cracking, flaking, crumbling, or disintegration has taken place.

WETTING AND DRYING

The test sample shall be approximately 250 pounds of 2 inch to 1-1/2inch sized particles prepared as specified above for freezing and thawing tests. The test sample shall be oven-dried and weighed, then soaked for 24 hours prior to starting tests. Testing will consist of soaking for 3 hours in tap water at approximately 60°F, and drying for 3 hours with an infrared heat lamp so that the surface temperature of rocks will reach 165F. Upon completion of the test, samples will be oven-dried, screened over 1-1/2 inch sieve and weighed. Percent loss will be based on original dry weight. Significant changes in appearance such as cracking, splitting, etc., will be noted.



| | | | | | | _ |
|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|-------|
| | | REVISIONS | | | |) (|
| REV. | DATE | DESCRIPTION | DWN. | CKD. | APP. | 111 |
| | | | | | | 111 |
| | | | | | | 111 |
| | | | | | | 111 |
| | | | | | | 1 I ' |
| | | | | | | 11, |
| | | | | | | 1 I I |
| | | | | | | |

DESIGN: JDO CHECKED:

DRAWN: DRH

ENGINEERS, INC

www.pndengineers.com SCALE: CRS SCALE IN FEET APPROVED: CRS

9360 Glacier Highway, Ste. 100

Phone: 907-586-2093

Fav. 907-586-2009

HAINES BOROUGH PORTAGE COVE HARBOR EXPANSION

SHEET TITLE:

ROCK BREAKWATER & NOTES

PN&D PROJECT NO. 102029.10

5.06 SHEET

GENERAL NOTES - ROCK BREAKWATER (cont.)

ROCK PLACEMENT

Place rock to the lines and grades indicated on the drawings. The finished slope shall form a uniform and regular surface not steeper than the slopes indicated on the drawings.

All armor rock shall be stable, keyed and interlocked with neighboring rocks. Armor rock placement shall be without voids underneath a layer of rock. Armor rock shall be seated on the underloyer rock to prevent slipping, rocking or displacement under wave action or the weight of overlying rock. All armor rock shall be placed individually and in a manner to avoid displacing underlying materials or placing undue impact force on underlying materials or placing undue impact force on underlying material. Armor rock shall not be dropped.

Armor rock above water line at time of placement additionally how Selective Placement as follows: place rock side by side with staggered vertical joints. All rocks all be intertocked and keyed into adjacent rocks. The longitudinal axis of each outer rock shall be normal to the axis of the breakwater and slope downward toward the center of the armor. The rocks shall be placed with maximum interlocking of rocks and maximum points of contact with adjacent rocks. Re-handling of individual rocks after initial placement may be required to achieve the above reaulerments.

Armor rock below water line shall have Random Placement. Attached to the contract documents are photographs which illustrate the difference between "selective placement" and "random placement".

Equipment proposed for use shall be capable of placing the armor rock near its final position before release and capable of moving and manipulating the armor rock if necessary to its final position. Dragilier buckets and skips shall not be used for placement of armor rock. Placement shall begin at the bottom of the slope and proceed up the slope placing rock to the full armor thickness in one operation. Casting or dropping of rock from a height greater than one (1) foot or moving by drifting or manipulating down the slope shall not be permitted.

Underlayer rock may be placed by bottom-dump barge, clamshell or other methods to meet the lines and grades shown on the plans.

Reference: (US Army Corps of Engineers, Coastal Engineering Manual, Part VI —Chapter 4, Materials and Construction Aspects, page VI—21, revised June 1, 2006)

VERIFICATION TEST SECTION

The Contractor shall construct an initial 25 feet by 25 feet area of rock breakwater which upon acceptance shall become a model for further rock placement and shall become a part of the finished structure. The purpose of the verification test section is to verify the rock size, layer thickness and rock placement. The Owner may direct changes in the work based on the results of the verification test section.

SURVEYS

Control of all rock placement and dredging shall be by neat line surveys.

All surveys shall be performed by an independent licensed surveyor at the Contractor's sole expense. The surveyor shall be normally engaged in the business of hydrographic surveying. The independent surveyor, their equipment and methods, shall be pre-approved by the Owner.

The contractor shall install a water level gauge at the project site so that the equipment operator and hydrographic surveyors can observe the water level at all times. The water level gauge shall be installed under the supervision of a licensed surveyor.

The Owner shall be notified a minimum of 5 days prior to any surveys. The Owner may be present during all surveys and may accompany the surveyor on board the survey vessel.

Surveys shall be daily or as required to control the work and to determine neat line rock placement and dredging limits. The following surveys shall be required at a minimum:

- a. Pre—Construction Survey: A pre—construction survey shall be performed prior to initial removal of any rock or excavation of any materials.
- b. Interim Condition Surveys: Interim condition surveys shall be conducted before covering the excovated/dredged area, core rock and underlayer rock, and at intervals of no more than 3 days. Cross—sections of the interim condition surveys shall be plotted every one week in which required survey data has been collected and shall be provided to the Owner.
- c. Post—Construction Survey: A post—construction survey shall be conducted immediately following completion of the breakwater.

Cross-sections at 20 feet stations along the breakwater centerline shall be prepared before and after rock placement. Soundings shall be taken along each station, at a minimum of 20 feet intervals, and perpendicular to the centerline of the breakwater. Soundings shall extend a minimum of 50 feet beyond the toe on each side, and shall capture all break points.

Cross-sections shall be plotted at a scale of 1"=10" (1 inch equals 10 feet) both horizontally and vertically and shall show the existing ground, all excovated material, all placed rock, and the correct bredwater design template for each 25 feet station, together on the same axis. Elevations shall be displayed and plotted to the necrest 0.1 foot. Each section shall be identified and labeled with the excovation and fill calculated areas. Surveys shall include the location, date and time (hours and minutes) and water elevation for each sounding line. Data and notes shall include bor checks and time of readings.

All survey submissions shall include a hard (paper) copy and an electronic copy of the survey data, plotted cross—sections and calculations. The electronic data shall include all point files, breaklines, digital terrain models, triangular irregular network (TIN) and other digital data used to complete the survey and quantity calculations. The contractor shall submit sounding sheets (plan view of all soundings), plotted cross—sections, field notes and quantity calculations within 5 days of the completion of a survey.

Deficiencies identified by the surveys shall be corrected before continuing with excavations, dredging or placement of rock.

Quantities shall be calculated using the average—end—areas method and using original ground and design template neat lines and delivered to the Owner with the survey cross—sections. Cross—sections and quantity calculations shall be performed by the independent surveyor or registered engineer. Surveys may need to be repeated at the Contractor's sole expense until the placed rock, excavation and dredging is within the limits and tolerances indicated on the drawings.

Prior to the start of work, the Contractor's surveyors shall meet with the Owner to review survey procedures, methods and equipment to be used for the Contractor's surveys. Surveys shall conform to the minimum technical performance standards described in US Army Corps of Engineers Manuals EM—1110—1-1005 "Topographic Surveying" and EM 1110—2-1003 "Hydrographic Surveying". Surveys shall conform to the following maximum allowable tolerances:

a. Land Surveying: plus or minus 0.02 feet horizontal, and plus or minus 0.1 feet vertical. b. Hydrographic Surveying: plus or minus 0.50 feet horizontal, and plus or minus 0.2 feet vertical.

Survey tolerances shall not accumulate.

BREAKWATER FOUNDATION - POTENTIAL SETTLEMENT

A geotechnical investigation has identified a soft clay layer under the existing breakwater and planned Wave Barrier. Settlement is not expected to occur during construction.

The contractor shall monitor settlement during construction using settlement plates or other approved methods. Contractor shall increase the volume of the breakwater core and/or underlayer rock as needed to account for settlement. The post-construction surveys must demonstrate that the as-built breakwaters meet the crest elevations and side slopes indicated on the drawinas.

MEASUREMENT BY WEIGH

Rocks shall be weighed, by barge or truck following the technical standards described in US Army Corps of Engineers Manuals EM 1110-2-2302 "Construction with Large Stone — Appendix C: Measurement for Poyment" and as fur

The method of measurement for determining the weight of rock delivered by truck shall be certified weigh bills provided by the supplier. Weigh bills on the scales used for weighing of truck and materials contained therein shall have approval by the Owner or representative prior to notice to proceed is issued. Contractor shall submit a copy of the truck scales certification of accuracy from the local weights and measures regulating agency. Contractor shall also submit weight bills, including certification of exact weight and time of weighing for each load of rocks delivered.

The method of measurement for determining the weight of rock delivered by barge shall be displacement of the barge, based on certified barge agoe marks. Barge agoe marks and certification shall have approval by the Owner or representative prior to notice to proceed is issued. Contractor shall submit a capy of the barge gauging toble prepared by an accredited agent satisfactory to Owner. Contractor shall also submit weight bills, including certification of exact weight and time of weighing for each load of rocks delivered.

DESTINATION AND DELIVERIES

The Rock shall be delivered to the destination indicated on the bid schedule with all transportation. The supplier shall secure the contractor shall be responsible for all persons and secure to local, uncoordance with its gradation. The contractor shall be responsible for all persons and equipment to local, uncoordance state the Rock. The exact location of the Rock stockpiles

MISPLACED MATERIALS

Should the Contractor, during the execution of the work, lose, dump, throw overboard, sink or misplace any dredge material, dredge, barge, machinery, appliance, or other materials, the Contractor shall promptly recover and remove the contractor.



Figure VI-4-3. Selective placement (USACE, COASTAL ENGINEERING MANUAL)



Figure VI-4-2. Random placement (USACE, COASTAL ENGINEERING MANUAL)

DATE: 2/10/16



| | | REVISIONS | | | |
|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|
| REV. | DATE | DESCRIPTION | DWN. | CKD. | APP. |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |



9360 Glacier Highway, Ste. 100 Juneau, Alaska 99801 Phone: 907-586-2093 Fav. 907-586-2090

DESIGN: JDO CHECKED: CRS SCALE IN FEET OR 8 16 FT.

HAINES BOROUGH PORTAGE COVE HARBOR EXPANSION

SHEET TITLE:
ROCK BREAKWATER & NOTES

PN&D PROJECT NO.:102029.10

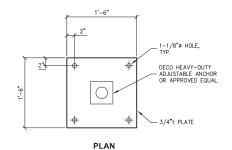
5.07 SHEET OF

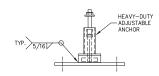


EXISTING NAV-AID STRUCTURE



EXISTING NAV-AID FOUNDATION





SECTION

BASE PLATE

BASE PLATE

ENGINEERS, INC.

APPROVED: CRS

DESIGN: JDO CHECKED: CRS

DRAWN: DRH

Phone: 907-586-2093

SCALE IN FEET

- NOTES:

 1) MAVICATION AID BASE PLATES (4 EACH) SHALL BE PLACED ON ONE ARMOR ROCKS WHICH ARE SPECIALLY PLACED WITH A FLAT SIDE UP ORIENTATION. ARMOR ROCKS ON ALL SIDES SHALL BE PLACED TO PROVIDE MAXMUM INTERLOCK AND STABILITY BETWEEN THE BASE AND THE ARMOR ROCK. NAVIGATION AID BASE PLATE SHALL BE HORIZONTAL LEVEL AND SHALL BE ROCK BOLTED AND GROUTED INTO FLAT SIDE UP ARMOR ROCK. RESIN ANCHORS SHALL BE EPOXY TYPE RESIN CARTRIDGES PER MANUFACTURETS RECOMMENDATIONS. USE RESIN THE FULL LENGTH OF THE DRILL HOLE, CLEAN HOLE CAREFULLY BEFORE INSERTING RESIN, INSTALL IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

 3) BASE ARMOR ROCK SHALL BE THE LARCEST ROCK THAT CAN BE
- 3) BASE ARMOR ROCK SHALL BE THE LARGEST ROCK THAT CAN BE QUARRIED AND PLACED, WITH MINIMUM NOMINAL DIMENSIONS 4'x4'x3'.

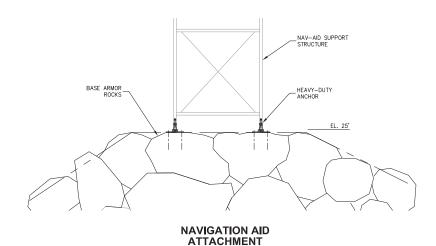
 4) ALL METALS AND HARDWARE SHALL BE HOT DIP GALVANIZED PER ASTM
- A123 OR A153 AS APPROPRIATE.

 5) BOLTS SHALL BE ASTM A325. STEEL PLATE SHALL BE A MINIMUM ASTM
- A 36.

 6) GROUT SHALL BE PLACED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
 GROUT SHALL BE NON-CORROSIVE, NON-METALLIC, CEMENT BASED GROUT
 MEETING ASTM C-1107, GRADE C, MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM 520,
 AND DEVELOP A 28 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 9,000 PSI.
- 7) SIZE OF HEAVY DUTY ADJUSTABLE ANCHOR SHALL MATCH BOLT SIZE AND THREAD OF EXISTING ANCHOR.
- HINEAU OF EXISTING ANCHOR.

 9) REMOVE EXISTING NAV-AID STRUCTURE, CLEAN, REPLACE EXISTING THREADED ROD WITH NEW AND RESTORE ON NEW FOUNDATION AT SAME LOCATION AND ORIENTATION, SOLAR PANEL FACING SOUTH.

 9) APPLY ANTI-SEIZE COMPOUND TO THREADED ROD.



NOT TO SCALE

REVISIONS REV. DATE DESCRIPTION

NON-TENSION RESIN ANCHOR, 1"Ø R6J GRADE 60 THREADED END REBAR, WILLIAMS FORM ENGINEERING OR APPROVED EQUAL W/ THREADS, (2) HEX NUT AND HARDENED WASHER.
TURN-OF-NUT TIGHTENING. (SEE NOTE 2) 3/4" BASE PI ATF GROUT COMPETENT ARMOR ROCK SURFACE

ROCK BOLT ANCHOR

DATE: 2/10/16

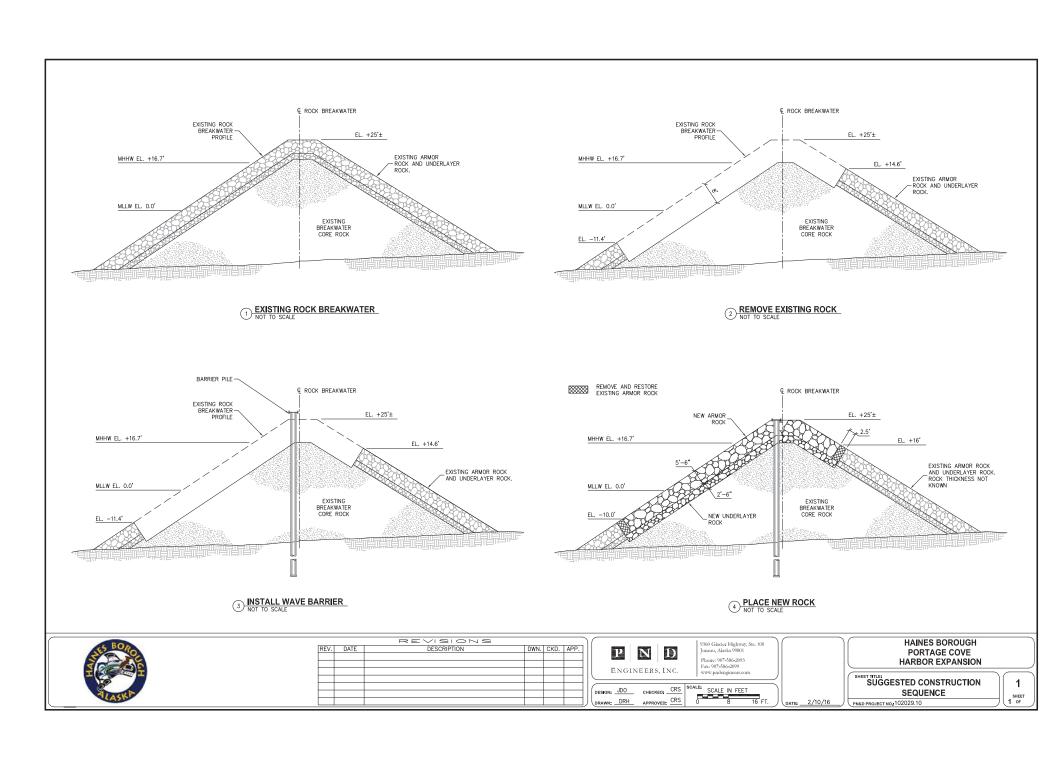
HAINES BOROUGH 9360 Glacier Highway, Ste. 100 Juneau, Alaska 99801 PORTAGE COVE HARBOR EXPANSION Fax: 907-586-2099 www.pndengineers.com

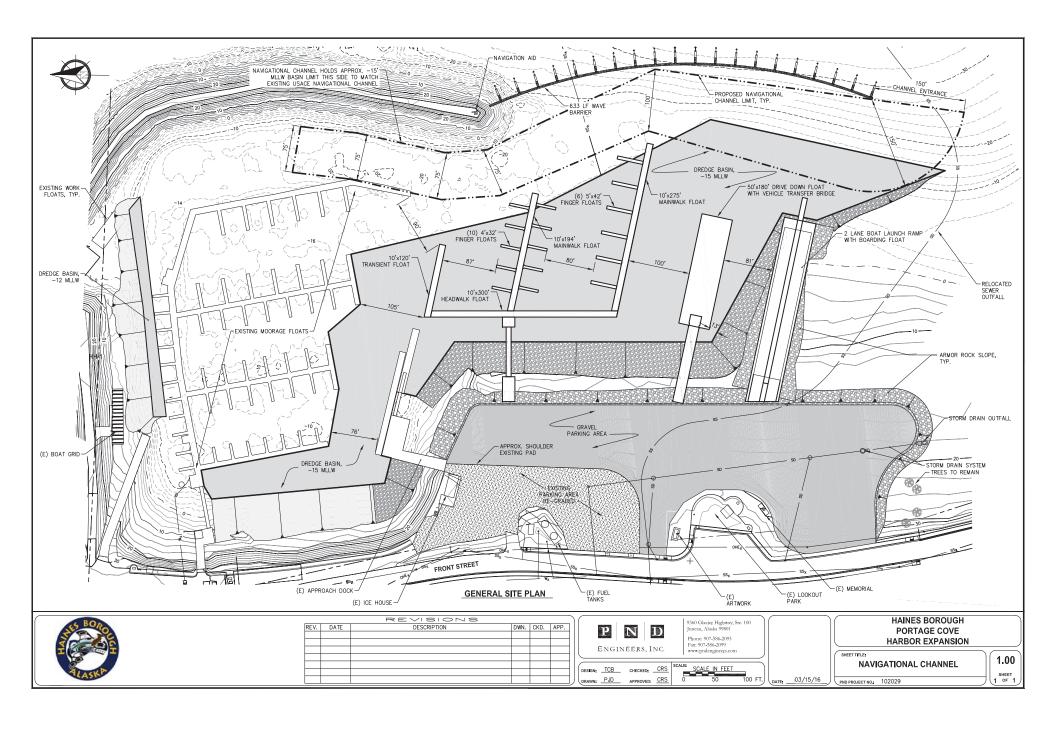
NAVIGATION STRUCTURE **DETAILS**

PN&D PROJECT NO.: 102029.10

5.08 SHEET









MEMORANDUM

To: Dick Somerville, P.E., Principal

Date: Feb 29, 2016

Project No: 102029

From: Steven Halcomb, P.E., G.E., Senior Geotechnical Engineer

Subject: Haines Harbor Existing Rubble Mound Breakwater Post-Construction Slope Stability

Introduction

The Haines Borough Portage Cove Harbor Expansion current design consists of a partial penetrating wave barrier that will be installed as an extension of the existing Corp of Engineers (COE) rubble mound breakwater. In support of the design, PND has performed a static end-of-construction (EOC) slope stability analysis of the existing breakwater. This memo summarizes the results of that analysis.

Loading and Geometry

The proposed partial penetrating wave barrier will require piles to be installed into the existing nose of the breakwater. This will require removal of the existing armor rock and underlayer rock. The piles will then be installed to the required depths. On completion of the pile installation, new armor and underlayer rock will then be placed to return the breakwater to the approximated existing conditions.

The existing breakwater geometry was modeled with subsurface conditions interpreted based on the geotechnical report for the project by PND dated March 2015. The presence of the new piles will prevent several potential failure planes with respect to the existing nose of the breakwater with the critical failure plane occurring approximately perpendicular to the breakwater therefore this cross section was modeled.

Geotechnical Soil Parameters

The general lithology of the site consists of three layers of variable thicknesses:

- Surficial poorly graded sand
- Cohesive sediment of lean clay
- Alternating stratum of matrix-supported sediments and cohesionless poorly graded sand and gravel

A summary of the effective and total strength soil properties are found in Table 1.

Table 1: Soil Properties

| Layer | Unit Weight pcf | c' psf | φ' degrees | s _u psf |
|------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Sand | 125 | 0 | 34 | 0 |
| Gravel | 125 | 0 | 36 | 0 |
| Breakwater | 145 | 0 | 46 | 0 |
| Lean Clay | 120 | 0 | 32 | SHANSEP |

The soil properties for the lean clay were modeled considering three zones:

• Zone 1 - directly beneath the existing breakwater







- Zone 2 areas beneath the side slopes of the breakwater
- Zone 3 the clay outside the breakwater.

The unloading of a portion of the breakwater will cause the lean clay, currently in a consolidated state beneath the breakwater, to become lightly overconsolidated. An overconsolidated ratio (OCR) profile was estimated for the two zones beneath the breakwater based on elastic theory and the undrained shear strength was modeled following the Stress History and Normalized Soil Engineering Properties (SHANSEP). The SHANSEP relationship was developed by GeoEngineers as found in their memo in Appendix G of the Geotechnical Report (PND, 2015).

The three predominant failure modes in clay, compression, direct simple shear, and extension, were modeled in accordance with the SHANSEP method by altering the "S" coefficient for each shear mode. PND assumed the appropriate "S" for each failure mode based on conservative assumptions from literature relationships as no specific testing for each failure mode was performed. A summary of the SHANSEP parameters are found in Table 2.

Table 2: SHANSEP Parameters

| Zone | Zone Failure Mode | | m |
|------|---------------------------|-------|------|
| 1 | Compression (TXC) | 0.15 | 0.80 |
| 2 | Direct Simple Shear (DSS) | 0.12 | 0.80 |
| 3 | Extension (TXE) | 0.075 | 0.80 |

Slope Stability Analysis

The EOC slope stability analysis was performed using the commercially available program SLIDE v. 7.0 produced by Rocscience (www.rocscience.com/). SLIDE is a 2-dimensional limit equilibrium slope stability program with new soil models that include the SHANSEP relationship. The existing breakwater that is not to be removed was considered in the computations as providing effective stress to the SHANSEP relationship as well as in-situ soil layers. The portion of the removed/replaced portion of the breakwater was considered to be only contributory to the driving forces of the stability analysis. Both directions, towards and away from Haines Harbor, were considered in the analysis.

Failure planes are generated by selecting a method (Bishops, Janbu, Spencer, Morgenstern-Price, Ordinary Method of Slices, etc.) and discretizing the failure plane into a series of slices in which the forces on each slide are computed. The ratio of forces driving slope movement with forces resisting slope movement are presented as the resulting factor of safety (FS) which is the same for each slice and in turn, for the entire failure plane. Trial failure surfaces are then sorted to identify the surface with the lowest FS, or the "critical" failure surface.

The critical failure plane was determined considering circular and non-circular failure planes using Spencer's method. The Morgenstern-Price method using a half sine interslice function was also computed as a comparison to Spencer to ensure results were consistent with other methods though results from other methods are not presented here. The critical failure plane was determined to be a non-circular, path search failure plane. Optimization was performed and the resulting failure plane was reviewed, found to be reasonable, and therefore the "critical" failure plane is concluded to be an optimized, non-circular failure plane.

Results and Conclusion

PND determined the EOC FS to be 1.34 and the results are presented in the attached Figure. The results and conclusion of the analysis are that a required FS of 1.3 is achieved therefore the existing breakwater is deemed stable for the temporary condition of installation of the piles and reconstruction of the armor rock.

References:

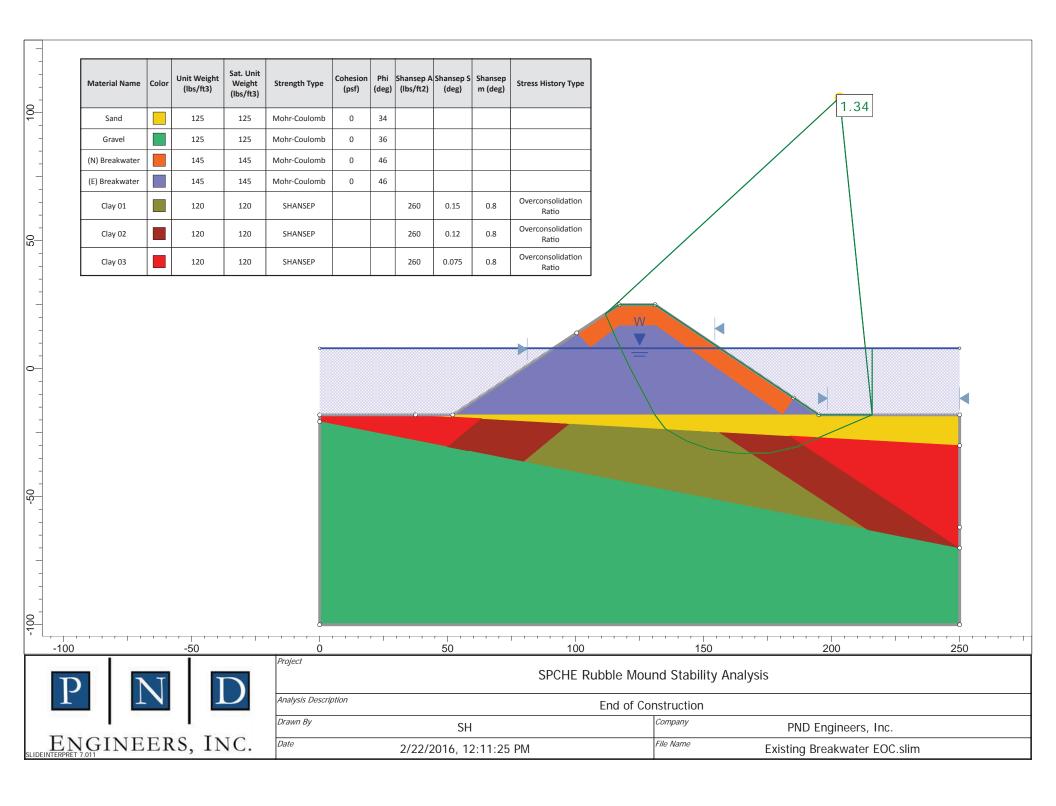
Haines Borough Portage Cove Expansion 95% Plan Set dated 2/10/16.

South Portage Cove Harbor Expansion Geotechnical Engineering Report, March 2015. Prepared for the Haines Borough by PND Engineers, Inc.

Rocscience, Inc. (2016). www.rocscience.com/

ATTACHMENTS:

• SLIDE Output



Portage Cove Harbor - Wave Barrier Extension Cost Estimate Prepared by PND, March 15, 2016



| Item | Item Description | Units | Quantity | Unit Cost | Amount |
|---------|---|-------|--------------|-----------|---------------|
| 1505.1 | Mobilization | LS | All Req'd \$ | 21,663 | \$ 21,663 |
| 2896.2 | Furnish & Install Wave Barrier Pile, 24 Inch Dia. X 0.500 Inch Thick w/ Sheetpile Wings | EA | 5 \$ | 34,575 | \$ 172,875 |
| 2901.1 | Furnish & Install Barrier Waler | LF | 25 \$ | 550 | \$ 13,750 |
| 2702.01 | Surveying, Re-Establish Monument | LS | All Req'd \$ | 15,000 | \$ 15,000 |
| 2901.1 | Remove & Reinstall Navigation Aid Structure | LS | All Req'd \$ | 15,000 | \$ 15,000 |
| | Estimated Construction Price | | | | \$ 238,288 |
| | Contingency (10%) | | | | \$ 23,829 |
| | Design (5%) | | | | \$ 11,914 |
| | Contract Administration & Construction Inspection (7%) | | | | \$ 16,680 |
| | Total Recommended Project Budget | | | | \$ 290,711 |

Haines Borough Planning Commission Meeting September 10, 2015 EXCERPT OF APPROVED MINUTES

Present: Chairman Rob Goldberg, Commissioners Lee Heinmiller, Heather Lende, Brenda Josephson, Rob Miller, Don Turner III, and Robert Venables (called in).

Staff Present: Jan **Hill**/Mayor, David **Sosa**/Manager, Shawn **Bell**/Harbormaster, and Tracy **Cui**/Planning and Zoning Technician III.

Also Present: Mike Case (Assembly liaison), Diana Lapham (Assembly member), Dick Somerville (PND, called in), Bill Kurz, Debra Schnabel, John Sickman, Ardy Miller, Dave Nanney, Adam McMahan, Emily McMahan, Evelyna Vignola, David Smith, Jeremy Stephens, Tresham Gregg, Joe Parnell, Sean Gaffney, and others.

8. Public Hearings

A. South Portage Cove Harbor Expansion Project [95% Design]

Goldberg opened the hearing at 6:40 p.m., and closed the hearing at 8:10 p.m. **Kurz**, **Schnabel**, **Nanney**, **Gregg**, **Parnell**, and others commented.

The commission determined that the project design meets the goals of the Comprehensive Plan and is consistent with the current planning and zoning requirements. There was uncertainty about this at the meeting, and how the regulation might affect the design of the harbor. The commissioners think it is wise to protect the Borough's investment before corrosion begins. A suggestion was made that funds from the Raw Fish Tax be directed toward purchasing and installing the anodes. **Miller** said that Mr. Harvey Smith could provide the Borough a second opinion of the design at no charge. It is possible that he could suggest changes that could make the project better or save money.

<u>Motion:</u> Goldberg moved to "recommend the Assembly (1) seek a review of PND's design from Harvey Smith, the State Coastal Engineer; (2) determine the Coast Guard regulations for boating in proximity to cruise ships; (3) install sacrificial anodes on the wave barrier upon installation; (4) move Lookout Park to a spot designated on the plan by PND Engineers. The motion carried 5-1 with **Lende** opposed. (**Venables** left during the hearing.)

I certify that the above is a true and complete excerpt of agenda item 8(A) from the September 10, 2015 planning commission minutes.

OCTOBER 1

Attest:

Julie Cozzi, Borough Clerk Haines Borough, Alaska



Haines Borough Ports and Harbors Advisory Committee RECORD OF DECISION

DATE: 8-27-15

TO: <u>Borough Assembly</u>

FROM: <u>Haines Borough Ports and Harbor Advisory Committee</u>

BOARD DECISION: Motion Norman; 2nd Fred; passes 7-0

Hbphac endorses 95% design as proposed 8-27-15.

<u>RATIONALE</u>: Harbor committee's first meeting on 95% design and teleconference with PND. Committee had unanswered questions and has scheduled a meeting on 9-10-15 to review new information. The project is ever changing as new information becomes available. But the harbor committee still endorses the basic harbor expansion plans.

SUBMITTED BY <u>Norman Hughes Chair HBPHAC</u> 9-24-15

RECEIVED Haines Borough

SEP 04 2015

Clerk's Office

TO THE HAINES BOROUGH MAYOR, MANAGER AND ASSEMBLY MEMBERS:

| SIGNATURE | PRINTED NAME | CITY & STATE | |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Oran MacCumell | Pary Mc Connell | Hoines AK | • |
| A Dee Joyne | Dan Lengstor F | SKAYWA } | · • |
| | POS CHAMPAGNE | TO ATTE HORSE | - |
| | CARRY BURTON | Whitehouse | - |
| Thinks | CANCELOT BURTON | Whitehorse. | - |
| Orbital and | Jodi Hiscock | whitehorse | • |
| Of col | Lloyd Cale | White horse | <u>.</u> |
| Lac Com | Scott Crager | Haines | <u>.</u> |
| BUNY MYERS | SOLNY MUERS | HAINES | |
| Mike L. Binkie | MUL BOK | Hames Dk | - |
| Marsola) Hildo | hassandra CHINLLE | flaines AK | - |
| Jory Ce | Jon | Haines | 2 |
| All A | buy | rigines | |
| MOD A | Matt Days | HAWES, AK | |
| albert n. Dedding | ACBECT GIDDINGS | | |
| 200 | ingood LOUIE MEA | COCK SIRINES A | 4 |
| Manda 1 | In Mike TAL | 2 10 10 10 | LAINES |
| Acre Dergelman | | TRIAND DOX 1315 | 1/2 |
| frol Jalonson Co | NISHAN WEERASING | 145 P.O. Box 8/7 | HAINES HAINES |
| and June | Erm ainh Ex | nu Box 1654 + | IAINES |
| Fenchan R & | | | |
| | V. JOE ROOK | Klynger POBOX 1023 POBOX 594 | - Harver, A) |
| Sudth Mer | moul Judith Mi | ermaid Young At | <u>V</u> . |
| Dorothy M. Steche | DOROTHY M. STECH | ER - Vaines; ale | _ |
| 2177gm | DANIEL L FITZPATRIC | CK HAINES, A-K | - |
| To my was 14 | Tild m was a fi | Tillebal HAT | NES, AK, |
| fauckelly b | Willey PAUL HOUR | MAN SIN SIAL | 27 37 100 |
| / 22.42 | | | |

| Allow Hower Dylan Hoster Haines Alaska Baid SHACKFORD DAVIDSHERBERG Carry Shackford Davidsherberg Rochell Rostard Haines AK Hampel Rostard Rochella Rostard Haines AK Miller STARR Misser Lix Garnel CAR Robert Lix Garnel CAR Inteller Start Garnel CAR Robert Lix Garnel CAR Steldon Score V Sheldon Score Roll NA RINES AK Steldon Score V Sheldon Score Roll NA RINES AK Steldon Score V Sheldon Score Roll NA RINES AK The word of Robert Musseman Haines AK Mary Musseman Haines AK Summer Willard Shannon Willard In Steldon Score Willard Steldon Donnad CHAIT Haines AK Milliam Steldon Donnad CHAIT Haines AK Milliam Willy I Surange Newton Haines AK Milliam Scoret May Cowart Haines AK Mary Cowart Wayne Cowart Haines AK Mary Cowart Wayne Cowart Haines AK Mary Cowart Mayne Cowart Haines AK Mary Cowart Marke Haines AK Mary Coward Marke Haines AK Mary Mary Steven Marke Haines AK Mary Mary Steven Marke Haines AK Mary Mary Mary Haines A Mary Mary Sanet Haves Mary Mary Haires A Mary Mary Mary Haines A Mary Mary Mary Haires A Mary Mary Mary Mary Haires A Mary Mary Mary Mary Haires A Mary Mary Mary Mary Haires A Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Haires A Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary | SIGNATURE | PRINTED NAME | CITY & STATE |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| David SHACKON DAVIDSHAFORD Carol Shack Dorochy SHACKON HAINES AK HORDELL ROSTAGE ROCKERS HAINES AK MILLES ROBERT LIX HARMES AK BOKELT FIS ROBERT LIX HARMES AK MILLEN & ROBERT LIX HARMES AK SOCIAL SCURT Sheldon SCOTT POST MAINES AK SOCIAL SCURT Sheldon SCOTT POST MAINES AK SOCIAL WORLD WORDSOMAN HAINES AK WORLD MUSSEMAN HAINES AK WORLD MUSSEMAN HAINES AK SOLLUM COLOT SCHOOL WILLIAM Shanner Willand Shanner Willand Source Willand Laurence Willand Tomore Willand UN Source Willand JAMES SWOK HAINES, AK MAYER COLOT DOWNED HAIS HAINES, AK MAYER COLOT SOLLOW WAY HAINES, AK MAYER COLOT SOLLOW WAY HAINES, AK MAYER COLOT SOLLOW WAY HAINES AK JUMM GOLOTUS SCHOOL HAIS HAINES, AK MAYER COLOT SOLLOW WAY HAINES AK JUMM GOLOTUS SCHOOL HAIS HAINES AK JUMM GOLOTUS SCHOOL HAIS HAINES AK JUMM GOLOTUS SCHOOL HAIR HAINES AK JUMM JUMM G. ROBERT T. Devid THOMPOS AK JUMM JUMM G. ROBERT TOROCK THOMPOS AK JUMM JUMM G. ROBERT TOROCK THOMPOS AK JUMM JUMM G. ROBERT TOROCK THOMPOS AN JUMM JUMM G. ROBERT TOROCK THOMPOS AN JUMM JUMM G. ROBERT TOROCK THOMPOS AR JUMM JUMM G. ROBERT TOROCK THOMPOS AR JUMM JUMM G. ROBERT TOROCK THOMPOS AR JUMM JUMM G. ROBERT TO | T 4 A | Dylan Haslet | Haines Alaska |
| Cappel Shack Dorochy SHACKER HAINES AK HOMPHLAMSTON Rochella RUSTAN HAINES AK MINGS STARK MINGS STARK BOKUT FOR ROBERT LIX MACRAEL CAR BOKUT FOR ROBERT LIX MACRAEL CAR BOKUT FOR ROBERT LIX MACRAEL CAR BOKUT FOR ROBERT WOODARD HAINES AK Shalah D. Scurre I Sheldon Septit 2011 NAINES AK TOBERT MUSSEMAN HOWER AK PROPERTY MUSSEMAN HOWER AK DOLL MOUTH SUND HOWER AK DOLL MOUTH SURPLING WITCH STARK MUST DONALD HATE HAINES AK WITCH DONALD HATE HAINES AK MINES SHORK HAINES AK MINES AK MINES SHORK HAINES AK MINES AK | | | 11 11 11:11 |
| Hoppell Rostaf Rocheila Rostard HAINES AK MILHER STARK MILHER STANK Robert Ag Robert Lix Haines AK Belede Scurry Sheldon Septeral Haines AK Shelde Scurry Sheldon Septeral Haines AK Shelde Scurry Sheldon Septeral Haines AK Shelde Scurry Musseman Haines AK Mary Musseman Haines AK Mary Musseman Haines AK Shannich Willard II Shannich Willard III Mary Land Downed HAIF HAINES AK Mary Court May Court Haines AK Mary Court Type Owart Haines AK Mary Court Type Owart Haines AK John J.B. Axion Martin Haines AK John Jan Moren Haines AK John J.B. Axion Martin Haines AK John J.B. Axion Martin Haines AK John J.B. Axion Martin Haines AK John Janet Hayes Haines AK Janet Hayes A Make Sthart Haines A | Court Shacker O | | HAINES AK |
| Robert Lix Haines AK Robert Lix Haines AK Shelder Swort Shelder Septizal Haines AK Shelder Swort Shelder Septizal Haines AK Shelder Swort Shelder Septizal Haines AK Shelder Wasseman Haines AK Day Musseman Haines AK Day Musseman Haines AK Day Musseman Haines AK Shannich Willand Shannich Willand Shannich Willand Lawrence Willand Haines AK Minner Klutt I Swinne Newton Haines AK Mare Cowert Naves Shook Haines, AK Mare Cowert Nave Cowart Haines, AK Mare Cowert James Shook Haines, AK Mare Cowert James Aking Haines AK John Galar Dob Adking Haines AK John Steven Martin Haines AK John Steven Martin Haines AK John Steven Martin Haines AK John Sparks Haines AK John Sparks Haines AK John Sparks Haines AK John Janet Hayes | | | HAINES AK |
| Robert Ha Robert Lix Harmer ak Inthin & Wandard Arther Woodard Haires, AK Shelder Score & Shelder Septi 2011 NAINES AK Representation was the Haires AK Robert Musseman Haires AK Plantified Shannon Willand Shannon Willand II Shannon Willand Shannon Willand Shannon Willand II Say Janham CARY Haires M William Flutt Swenne Newton Haires AK Milliam Klutt Swenne Newton Haires, AK Marke Cowert Navne Cowart Haires, AK Marke Cowart Tone Cowart Haires AK Marke Cowart Tone Cowart Haires AK John George AL Tone Moran Haires AK Tone Dob Adkin Haires AK Tone Dob Makin Haires AK Tone Tolder Janes Haires Tone Tolder Janes Haires Tone Tolder Janes Haires Tanet Haires Tanet Haires AK Janes AK Jane | | | |
| Shelder Score of Shelder Septilated Haires, Alk Shelder Score of Shelder Septilated Haires AK Shelder Score of Shelder Septilated Haires AK Bay Muss Many Haires AK They Muss Many Haires AK They Muss Many Haires AK Shewer Willard Shannon Willard " Shewer Willard Cary Housen Haires AK They was a Shank Newton Haires AK Thimm Klutt & Surane Newton Haires, AK Many Court Nave Cowart Haires, AK Many Cowart Tone Cowart Haires AK Many Cowart Tone Cowart Haires AK Many Cowart Tone Cowart Haires AK The Cowart Tone Cowart Haires AK The Coward Tone Coward Haires AK The Coward Tone Coward Haires AK The Coward Tone Coward Haires AK The Coward Tone Tone Tone Tone Tone Tone Tone Tone | - 4 / | | young ak |
| Robert Musseman Haines AK Play Musseman Haines AK Day Musseman Haines AK Day Musseman Haines AK Salli Miller Sandra Martin Haines AK Shannilland Shannin Willand I'l Source Willand I'l Source Willand I'l Laurence Willand I'l Laurence Willand I'l May Source Newton Haines AK Milmon Mutt J Surane Newton Haines, AK Mayer Cowert Nave Cowart Haines, AK Mayer Cowert Nave Cowart Haines, AK Mayer Cowert Topic Owart Haines, AK John Jim Mercin Haines AK John Jim Mercin Haines AK Tomat Give Taken Martin Haines AK Tomat Give Taken Martin Haines AK James Ah James Haines AK James Haines AK James James James AK James James James AK James James James AK James James James James AK James James James James AK James James James James James AK James James James James James AK James Ja | Author & Warder | | Haines, A'K |
| Property Haines AK Plany Masser Musseman Haines AK Day Mass Mary Musseman Haines AK Salli Matt Sandra Martin Haines AK Shannon Willand Shannon Willand Shannon Willand Shannon Willand Shannon Willand The Sandra Donard Haines AK Mymm Mutt Surme Newton Haines AK Mymm Mutt Surme Newton Haines, AK Mymm Mutt Surme Newton Haines, AK Mymm Sourch James SSNooK Maines Gowart Navae Cowart Haines, AK Myme Cowart Navae Cowart Haines, AK Matter Gowart Toha Martin John Gobert Tohand Ak The Martin The M | Sheld O Scurt | Sheldon SEPRROTT | HAINES AR |
| Mary Musseman Haines AK Sulli Math Sandra Martin Haines AK Shannon Willand Shannon Willand Shannon Willand I'l Someway Willand Lawrence Willand I'l Haws AK VII O'Class Donard HAIF HAINES AK Wimm Kluth I Swanne Newton HAINES, AK Myself Silver James S Shook HAINES, AK Myself Cowert Wayne Cowart Haines AK Male Cowart Tane Owart Haines AK Math Cowart Tane Owart Haines AK John Jin Meran Haines AK Jim Meran Haines AK Tanet Town Janet Hayes Haines AK Janet Hayes | | H waga wolly | Haines AK |
| Salliment Sandra martin Haines Ale Shannon Willand Shannon Willand Shannon Willand II Someran Willard Lawrence Willand II Hawes Ak VII O Chase Donard Haines Ak Name Study James S. Shook Haines, AK Maybe Cowart Haines AK I super Jane Dob Adkin; Haines AK Tim Meran Haines AK Tim Meran Haines AK Tanet Town Janet Hayes Haines AK May Mas Sand Haines AK Maybe Shark Haines A | K5 Muss V | Robert Musseman | HAINES AK |
| Shannon Willand II Sognora Willand Lawrence Willand II Song Jackson GAZYAGIRM HAWES AK William Glut J SWANNE NEWTON HAINES, AK Marke Cowert NAVNE COWART HAINES, AK Marke Cowert John Cowart Haines AK Marke Cowert Job Adkin 1 HAINES AK James Jak Som James Jak James Jak Jak James Jak James Jak Jak Jak Jak Jak Jak James Jak Jak Jak Jak Jak Jak Jak Jak James Jak Jak Jak Jak Jak Jak Jak Jak Jak James Jak | Mars Miss / | MARY MUSSEMAN | Haines AK |
| Sources Willard Lawrence Willard 11 Song Tooligan CAPYLAGISM HANES AK Wimm Klutt I SWAME NEWTON HAINES, AK Marke Coward NAVNE COWART HAINES, AK Marke Coward NAVNE COWART HAINES AK Marke Coward Tane Cowart Haines AK Marke Coward Tane Cowart Haines AK Marke Coward Tane Cowart Haines AK Marke Star Sparks Haines AK Jamet Tours of Robert J. David Ir Haines Kon Sparks Haines AK Jamet Tours Janet Hayes Jamet Tours Janet Hayes Janet Haines AK Janet | Sallement | Sandramadia | Haines AK |
| And sorbigh CARYLAGION HAWES AK SUMMER PORTUGE DONALD CHASE HAINES, AK MINES SUMMED SUZIANE NEWTON HAINES, AK MALLE CONSIST WAYNE COWART HAINES, AK MALLE COWART TONE COWART HAINES AK MALLE COWART TONES AK MALLE COWART HAINES AK JOHN JOHN J.B. AKSOM HAINES AK JELLAND STEERN MARTIN HAINES AK TOMEN GALLEN TONES AK JOHN JANA ROBERT T. Devid JY HAINES KON SPORKS HAINES AK JAMES HAINES AK JAMES JANA HAINES AK MINES HAINES AK MINES AK MINES AK MINES AK MINES AKAN JANAS A MINES STRAIT HAINES AK MINES AKAN MINES AKA | Manen Willand | Shannon Willand | |
| Jumm-Klutt Suzanne Newton HAINES, AK March Stude James S. Swok HAINES, AK March Cowart Wayne Cowart Haines AK March Cowart Jahres AK March Cowart Haines AK March Cowart Haines AK March Cowart Haines AK Bob Adking Haines AK Jum Jum Andrew Haines AK Jum Jum Danet Haves Haines AK Jum Jum Danet Haves Haines AK Jum Jum Danet Haves Haines AK Jum Jum Danet Haines AK Jum Danet | Lowers Willard | Laurence Willan | <u>d</u> "1 |
| Jumm-Klutt J Suzanne Newton Haines, AK March J. Slucker James S. Slook Haines, AK March J. Slucker James S. Slook Haines, AK March Cowart Wayne Cowart Haines AK March Cowart Jane Cowart Haines AK John J.B. Axsom March Haines AK John J. B. Axsom March Haines AK Jamet Haynes AK Jamet Hayes Haines KK Jamet Hayes Haines AK Jamet Hayes Haines AK Jamet Hayes A Mike Struct Haines A | Day Solym | GARY LAWREN | HAINES AK |
| Jumm Klutt Surane Newton Haines, AK Maye Cowert Wayne Cowart Haines, AK Maye Cowert Nanc Cowart Haines, AK Maye Cowert Jane Cowart Haines, AK Maye Cowert Jane Cowart Haines, AK Mayer Cowert Jane Cowart Haines, AK Mayer Gowart Janes, AK Mayor Janes Haines, AK Janet Hayes Janet Hayes Janet Hayes Janet Hayes Janes Haines, AK | VII O. Chase | DONALD CHASE | HAINESAK |
| Maybe Cowert Wayne Cowart Haines AK Maybe Cowart Wayne Cowart Haines AK Male Cowart Idne Cowart Haines AK Bob Adkins Haines AK James Akson Martin Haines AK The Dilland Steven Martin Haines AK Tomot Haines TK Tanet Hayes Haines AK James | Wanne Mut 1 | SUZANNE NEWTON | HAINES, AK |
| Tomat tage Tane Cowart Haires AK Bob Adkin i Haires AK Bob Adkin i Haires AK Jim Moran Haires AK Thomas And Steven Martin Haires AK Tanet Haires TK Jamet Haires AK James Haires AK Mike Strat Haires A | Lanes 5 Sturken | - James S. Shook | HAINES, AK |
| Bob Adkins Haires AK Japan J.B. Axsom Marin Haires AK Jim Moran Haires AK Steven Martin Haires AK Jamet Haires TK Jamet Haires TK Jamet Haires Haires Haires AK Jamet Haires Haires Haires AK James Haires AK James Haires AK Mike Strart Haires AK Mike Strart Haires AK | Marke Cowert | WAYNE COWArt | Haines AK |
| John J.B. Axson Hans All Jim Moran Haines At Steven Martin Haves At Tanet Haves Haines th James Hair Sames Haines Ax James Hair Haines Ax Market Haires Ax Market Haires Ax Market Strat Haines Ax Market Stra | limb Coevant | Jane Cowart | Hairas AK |
| Jim Moran Haines A Steven Martin Haves At Fabrillond of Robert J. David Jr Haines A Kon Sparks Haines Ak Janet Haves Haines Ak James Hair Haines Ak Steven BARD HAINES A Mike Struct Heines A | Bot adki | Bob Adkins | NAINES AK |
| Steven Martin Haves Ar Bobert J. David Ir Haines Ar Janet Haves Haines Ar Janet Haves Haines Ar Janet Haves Haines Ar Janes Haines Ar Haines Ar Haines Ar Haines Ar Make Struct Heines Ar | 16 april | J.B AXSON | MAINE ALL |
| Robert J. David Jr Haines A Francis Haines AK Janet Hayes Haines AK James Hair Haines AK Starm BARD HAINES A Mike Struct Heines A | 1.5 | Jim Moven | |
| Janet Haves Haines AK Janet Haves Haines AK James Hair Haines AK Staven BARD HAINES A Mike Struct Heines A | JE Illu | | |
| Janet Haves Haines AK Janet Haves Haines AK James Hair Haines AK Staven BARD HAINES A Mike Struct Heines A | Bobert Obland | a Robert J. David | d Jr Haines AK |
| Sames Halk Haines, AK, Staven BARD HAINES A Mike Struct Heines A | Karoff | Kon Sparks | |
| Sames Halk Haines, AK, Staven BARD HAINES A Mike Struct Heines A | Tanet House | Janet Hayes | taines, AK |
| Mike Strat Heines A | 1 / // / / | Sames Hait | Haines , AE |
| | A TATALONS | Staven BANG | 3 HAIRES AK |
| 12 Dala 1273 9987 | NEX D | | |
| waveules Mark All 20 37 (B)-7 | Markaller | Mark All EN | 1373 99827 |

| SIGNATURE | PRINTED NAME | CITY & STATE |
|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| | 7 | |
| She of his | Shane D Martin | |
| Studenda | - Steven Conningham | Haines AK |
| 25 | Tim HANNON | HAPINES DIC. |
| Salu | Steve Mide on | + AINES AR |
| 12 Mall | Kri I morten | Haines At |
| Kevan & Dues | Kelom) Mer | Hainey, AK |
| D. medomel | D. McConnell | HNS. |
| | Erelic Frank | HUS AL |
| Messelfon C-1. | Mounty 7. | Hoives AK. |
| - Chin | TENSER DELLOSA | HAINS AK |
| | John Hagen | Haines AK |
| Je Ja | C DeNKIIS Gudman | |
| James Jan | - James Thoms | , , , , |
| Is Natar | MA ROSTAD | HAINES AK |
| 5 | Steven M. Fossman | / / / / |
| Carl angles | | HAINES, AK |
| A RIO II | Dan Horch SR | + HMS JE |
| IV SOLVERNING | WOOD V (FAN) | whitehorse Yution |
| Must bem | Arne / traise! Melonis Clarte | Whitcharce 47 |
| Bred Bada | Brad Dadse | Haines HK |
| 2 Doug | Spel Pasqual | Hus AZ |
| 0.V111 | KARL N. JOHNSON | Haines AL |
| See Colon | Dean Risly | Haines, AK |
| Harpl Golomaa | Toe Adamson | Haines, AK |
| May 12 | - Corey Tatham | Haines AK |
| al dist | John FATZGEK | HOINGS. AK |
| Hans Char | Henry Chataner | ile |
| Charle Brand | David Ben amin | Haves ik |
| Marketany | Kule J. Fossman | Hainps, AK |
| 11 11000 | | |



WE THE UNDERSIGNED SUPPORT THE HARBOR EXPANSION PROJECT 14B THAT IS CURRENTLY AT 95%.

| SIGNATURE | PRINTED NAME DANIE (HANSON | CITY & STATE Hames, Ale |
|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Chi Bill Thoms | Cles Bu Thouse Dec | X Hanas AV |
| Pay some & Row | E Laurence Bec | |
| Allen Firmer | Helen Typner | |
| Medsy Trains | 01.6 | |
| Que Demus | DAVE WERNER | HAIRS HEY |
| Im Il las | 11m WARD | HWS AR. |
| villand | Mike Durka | of ItA WES AL |
| Tar House | TannyHauser | Haines AK |
| Mary Manuell | MARY MANUELL | ((', r |
| Am Alph | 1504 F6442 | Halases All |
| Chyllen | Dave Studler | Haines AR |
| Tothe Ver fre | Nothan Janes | Hames, AK |
| Kernbaleto | Convette Wolds | Her The |
| Mastrolle Moult | Christopher All augak | Harios, AK |
| Kylx M | RICHARD, CHAPEL | HAINES AK |
| Mulf | Mark 80932 | Afgires Ah |
| med of the live | Michell D. Wa. | |
| Glus Miller | LON THILES | HAINES AR |
| Densha Bringet | Kendra Knishat | ths AK |
| 1/1/1/1 | hisepha S. Horge Re | 이 2011년 요즘 가지하셨다고 여겨를 이러졌다면서 이번 가득하다 하다 하면 생각이 되었다. 경우 이 그릇이 모든 이 모든 |
| The sure | Bill enliquesen | 146nes AR |
| | - Loren longgard VAVIT SMITH | Halnes, HK |
| 100111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Leslie Ross | Haires AK |
| Kalani Kanahili | | |
| Tuillett. | Mani Kanah | Harries +C |
| Dad Moleda | DAUXE WELDON | HAINK |
| Jan Jaktha | Fiel Folletti | HAINES |
| by Down | Jonathan Downer | Haines, AK |
| The state of the s | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |

250

| SIGNATURE | PRINTED NAME | CITY & STATE |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Two flut | Tyler Swinton | Haines AR |
| Dylan Seletter | Dylan Swinton | Haines, AK |
| James 2000 | Laws Studley | Haires At |
| Tucy W Harres | | Haines BK |
| Charlatte Oleva | & Charlotte Olerna | Hornes, At |
| (Tul) | Ryan Sparks | Haines HK |
| Howard Shent | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| 1080-6 | Noulas desu | , , |
| 2000 June | Kelly JESSUD | HIS, AK |
| TWO DONA | Saret Grant | Haines, AK |
| | Strant Delli | I Herney Ah |
| Tride Dunn | Erik Tacobson | Crookston, MN |
| alle | ALIAN JOBBYIL | HAINOS AIR |
| 1112- | Matt. Pichard | Whiston BC |
| Butter Miller | Brittanu Miller | Haines, AK |
| mille libin | Vincent Simkin | Harres, He. |
| 17 17 17 A | Con Hinkle | Haines Ak |
| John B. C. | Sisper Strong | Haines, AR |
| - Saula - | PAM BOBIAK | WHITEHORSE-YULCON |
| Michael | Ken VanSpranser | Haines, AK |
| Delen Divin | a Peter Duyer | Maines AK |
| Rolling | Kalen Swintin | thing An |
| Don 2 / Soud | DON L BOYD | HAINES AK. |
| Surt d. M | Seatt Brewington | Florines AK |
| Laying Mint | Kayley Swinton | Haines, AK |
| Man Allen | Damen Pattison | Haines, AK |
| Fashrun & Warn | | |
| SCONT / (mm) | a Scott Sudber. | Haines HK |
| Chille H Jour | Churles R Dewitt | + Haines of h |
| (anl Down (| Paul Hearn | Whitehorse |
| Kin Bruke | KathbeenBu | rke whitehouse |

| SIGNATURE | PRINTED NAME | CITY & STATE |
|---------------------|--------------------|---|
| , MUShen | hyle Gras | tterines + AK |
| W-# Hario | W'ML STACY | HAINES AK |
| Bugist 1 | - Bengie Stucio | + Haires At |
| Ohm Stal | GARY STIGEN | HAINGS AK |
| (4) | DAIE LIPPY | House AR |
| Could Sol | Fath L. Lorente | Haines AK |
| Hundry 19 Hore | Lyndsey M. Hura | Haines, Alaska |
| Medresius | Randy Bach me | in Hanes, AK |
| Rhs lands | Ron P. Smith | HUS, AX |
| I ben Allen | Dean Olsen | HN3 HK |
| | Pd Borral | Hrs- |
| Det m D. Bulan | Tocker Bailer | Haines XK |
| mark & Ditt | | TLEY HAINES, AK |
| | Non Sinkin | 2000년 1월 1일 |
| ella | IRA HEWIZY | MAINES AK |
| (number stong | Dayton Isaa | |
| Call they | Jill Atlas | Haine AK |
| | Ham Reta | Hains PR |
| Poek That SI | JACK SMITH FIR | HACRES HE |
| (1) | TACK SMITH OK | Heines AIC |
| Land Bennike | larm W Berzanske | Haines AK |
| William White arton | william whittingto | |
| Jennille Butter | Terrifer Bades | thines ak |
| Kathle Jssur | Katheine Birnen | Haves AK |
| And Beny. | Andri Beary | Haires At. |
| Dor a Katak | Lori Katzeelc | Daines |
| Ellen One | · Colleen Jews | |
| A. Al | ARIANNE A | MONT HAINES |
| Nelipelaced Thatas | | |
| Harris | Proprince Strong | |
| 17/11/10 | Brille Vin | 1 1 1 |
| 1111 119 | | |

| | SIGNATURE | | CITY & STATE |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | Charle E Deong | CHAPLESE STRONG | HAINES, AC |
| | and how ton | a Marjory Balker | No morte |
| | / lauroló Didalo | CAPOLE Ridge | HAINES |
| | TOLK 6. FLAM | Jacob & Gogneff | t offines |
| : // | (In CARA) | DON HYELS DIN | MOUNES |
| ansien (| delle in so In | Mason Light | NAINDO |
| andr | Wine First | DIANE LIGHT | THAIDES |
| 5-,5- | 17 An Whath | Ron Mitchell | Phoeniy, AZ |
| | As is Branch | Tin Banks | Hanos Ak |
| 2 | Zn Naule | Lee laylor | Harres AK |
| 0 150 | DAMA | Daviel Martin | Haires St |
| | V kon House | DOW HERACAL | BATON ROOSE LA. |
| | Mollin & Mary | Bety A Shart | in Haires AK |
| | Var Caro | Steven LEAVITS | Accine AK |
| | troand Jenny | Joanne Cerrieux | Haire AK |
| . (| I I'm he | Una Peleting | Haines, At |
| | Penbutilham. | Barbu Gilhan | Haines, KK |
| | Muil Mistin | NICHOLAS KOROTOVICH | E Haines, AK. |
| | Brast Julas | BrAD LUCAS | 1/B, n)5, BK. |
| ` | THE Strong | Nik Hura | Harnes AK |
| | William 10 literation | Williaminhiting ton | Haines. AK |
| 4 | Times Cle Mules | Tim Ackernan | HAINESTAR |
| | Bulle And | Brenton Hedin | Seattle WX |
| | Maus Smart | Travis Stuart | Haines,AIX |
| 1 | Wa a los i | WILLIAM WEIR | 11AINTS, AK. |
| | 23 Parfey | TiW. PARDES | HAINES, AK. |
| gr | Those V. Hen | Robert D. Her | r Haines, AK |
| · · · | In Journey | Jon Bonner | Haines AK |
| | () and mark | Gene Martin | Ans HK |
| | Nalch Strong | RALPH STRONG | HAINES, AK |
| Commercial | RAUGUTEN. | Robert Hopkins | Haines, AK |

| SIGNATURE | PRINTED NAME | CITY & STATE |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | JENNIFER WORSH | HANGE AK |
| 900 Mas | Alisa Beske | Haines, AK |
| Brion For che | BRIAN LEMIKE | HAINES, AK |
| Star 8 lla | Sony NASh | Hains, Ak |
| Duffy Kube | Hugh Rietze | Haines, AK. |
| Call Text | Cad Taylor | Harresofk |
| Jah In Sincen | Carles Simene | Heins, WK |
| James C Delnabel | JAMES C SCHNABEL | HAINES AK |
| Dred May | FRED GIRMY | HAINES AIL |
| Offer | 130 B Fouler | HANT AK |
| Licon | GLEN JACOBSON | Hois Ale |
| Ja Marki | Jim SZYMANSKI | HAINES. AK |
| TORMan | Misson Thomas | MATOR AT |
| A mill & dul | Kandy McDeauld | Hamps |
| Pohot Jenom | ROBERT I JENSEN | HN INKS |
| Karen M. Hess | Karen M. Hess | Haines |
| in these | DON ES HESS | SAINES |
| Jami Hanson | KMINOL | Harnes |
| the Watchers | Bra Wytchers | Sitted Alc |
| Drully in | Seut Russman | Hims AR |
| All L | Jeff Hauler | Horizes AK |
| MONTON TO THE TOTAL | 2 Victoria Monre | Haines, AK |
| Opinice Wass | Conne Ward | Haines, all |
| MICHAEL J | MICHAEL GANEY | HAINES, AR |
| Keen Mand Skery | Lisa Flory | Haines, AK |
| Marstula | Mat Bokon | Haines, AK |
| yde Musman | Will Hrusman | Hames, AK |
| Chango bone | N JOHANY L, SPENCE | Haines, AR |
| Ted Grent | Ted Cheney | Itaines Ak |
| Mas Tolle | 13 MAD SCHULZE | HAINES ALL |
| al Dil | Ed Pavis | HaINPS.AK |
| | | |

| SIGNATURE | PRINTED NAME | CITY & STATE |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 4. Dry Stat Downer | J. DWIGHT DOWNER | Hanes An |
| Sidt innie | to Eric Ferris | Haus AK |
| Pour Month | RON MARTINI | Hainer AK |
| | Coleman Stantard | Haines, AK |
| Allinne KitaHamo | Jeanne Kitayama | Hoines AK |
| Kathy Buranshe | KATHA BERZANSKE | thines AK |
| niki Atlins | Mikes Atkins | Haines, AK |
| Gene P Strong | Horse P Sting | CARIS, AK |
| Chris un Strong | Chris Strong | HAS, AK |
| Daniel San | & Pam Long | Haines, AK |
| Cherry Myeller | CHERYL L. PAULLIN | C THAINES, AK |
| and the | JOSEPH SINKO | HAINES, AK |
| Jones Q. Smith | Bruce Smith | HAINES AL |
| Lant Ochland | KenTDobbiNS | HAINES AK |
| aton | Sim Hayes | HAINES AK |
| Margell 10. 1 Silest | | HAINES AK |
| Vyan Cooky | Ryan Cook | Haines All |
| Monlingyon | STANLEYN JON | |
| Wasty 2 but | - Morty L Suith | Haines AR |
| Menter Ander | Mikalea Condmundson | Haines, AK |
| Crik Lembre | Erik Lembke | Haines, AK |
| Caulif Cares | Ryan Willams | taines, Al |
| Copy Kening | Jeffeny Klamori | |
| Alle Hult | Lyle Huft | Homes, AR |
| Von Stofamill | Vow HIGHSMITH | HAINES; AK |
| Infoert Dlam | son ALBERTSGRY | son Hainer / K |
| Show / Horto | 1 Shone D. Hoston | Hoines AK |
| Tere Clark | Gene Chark | Haines A.C. |
| Taves Jorto | anis tortor | TOINES TH |
| Virgin Magueon | (Crang Hogwood | 1 Haines HA |
| Chris D | Christopher & Dowl | nel Haires, AK |

| SIGNATURE | PRINTED NAME | CITY & STATE |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Stoodhur | STACIE TURNER | WAINES, AK |
| Don Tierros (1 | DON THINEH JA | Mains AK |
| Bereitzm. O her | BEVERLYM. Jones | Haines, Ak. |
| Dand lange | DAVID CANIPE | Hares AK |
| Ol BooleRo | Al Badaley | Harves Att |
| Can C. White | gan worther | Itailes AK |
| Tawhothrop | Katie KLORTHROP | " (|
| Mahael Banka | MICHAEL G. BINKIE | HAINES AK |
| 10 of Strike | - Bob Stickles | Maides BK |
| (Company | Cheryl Sticks | les Haines, At |
| was galtrung | Win DAUN Gre | 1) 1./2/ |
| 1210 | James Sage | Haines, A) |
| Rober Pipe | Robert Piler | 1-laines Ad |
| Ige Lampking | Jae Campkins | Haines, At |
| Gall Thoms | Gabe Thomas | Haines, AK |
| Swell non | Lowell Narum | Haines, AK |
| Koberta Ceclam | Kobert ADAMS | James : Ak |
| Blenda Sylve | | Haines AX |
| Mare Baylon | Loraine Barker | 1 Heines A.S. |
| from the form | Scott Bradtord | |
| Leman Banas | Joh LEONARN BANASZ | Α |
| Chai Baggerd | Candi Bradfool | Hanes Ax |
| 200 | William Drost | Taines The |
| latty A Composed | PAHY A Compbell | Hayon GK |
| Jacose ken | Zackery E. Ferrir | Hoines AK |
| Aught H | Melissa Shell | Hailes, H |
| Springleaglor | O Parlene Walton | 1601003,77/ |
| July Thom | The Formits The | HAINES, AR |
| A HARLES OF | Shandon | La De Si All |
| 10 Tolland | ShawnOKrien | 1/2000 Air |
| Tesle Journe | Leslee L Downer | Haines Ak |

| 312 Andhew ABAin Haines AK | |
|----------------------------|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

PETITION FOR RECONSIDERATION OF PROPOSED BEACH PARKING LOT

We, the undersigned, and many others like us, do hereby object to the idea that our scenic wetland beachfront that helps make Haines a lovely place to live is to be forever changed into a large parking lot. Since this is a irreversible action, something that will be with us forever, we feel that the general public should be heard. Voices of caution and opposition have put forth succinct statements indicating the inadvisability of this development, but have been totally ignored by the decision makers.

Our two industries, fishing and tourism need not be at odds with each other, but could (and do) enhance each other. People come to Haines - and support our local businesses, and tax base - because Haines is a real and delightful, inspirational place. We have scenic splendor all around, our waterfronts are lovely, our people are friendly, our businesses are locally owned, we have history and arts, festivals and fairs.

Our fishermen are local for the most part, who's needs can be met in ways that do not negate our inherent beauty and charm.

We feel that without any assurance of future funding - especially considering the state's economic situation - that the parking lot is a bad idea. What we need is attraction to enhance our visitor draw. We feel that the potential exists with that space to help create that attraction and get us back on the road to more business and enjoyment by visitors and locals alike.

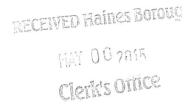
In light of citizen concerns as well as facilities proposed to the north of the harbor, we trust that our Borough officials can reconsider and move to make a much better overall plan for our waterfront and our future.

Commentary

Although we realize that the majority of the Assembly supports the project as it is, we feel that, considering the permanent nature of the development and the radical change to our waterfront, that the public needs to be better informed in a more timely fashion about what we will be living with for the infinite future. Also since the money for the actual facilities of the harbor does not exist, and the state and the nation are without discretionary money, where and when will this money appear? Will this be another tax burden on our citizens or will our large dirt parking lot and metal baffle be all we see for a long long time?

If this plan is so beneficial for all of Haines residents, there should be no real problem in having it come up for public input before it is going out to bid. This will be your - and our - legacy for future generations as well as a complete divergence of the appearance of our waterfront in our immediate present.

The Borough Assembly represents the will of the people of the Borough, and as such, has the responsibility to keep the public well informed of any situation which may affect them - especially in a permanent fashion. Since many citizens were not aware of this major change, perhaps the Assembly should take more time before it is too late to include the public's concerns and alternate visions for our future.



- 1. Direct the Planning Commission to conduct a public review of the current design plan and Look Out Park relocation options with intent to reconcile competing land use issues and real financial considerations, as provided by code and referenced in the Haines Borough 2025 Comprehensive Plan, p. 121-122.
- 2. Conduct an economic analysis of the project as currently described, with intent to project the costs of operating and maintaining the harbor at various levels of completion, and within the funding method described by an Enterprise Fund, as provided for in the Haines Borough 2025 Comprehensive Plan. [Note: the last financial plan for operation of the harbor is "Navigation Improvements Interim Feasibility Report and Environmental Assessment, Haines, AK, July 2004" followed by a value engineering study in July 2005. Both analyses addressed a rubble-mound breakwater harbor located to the north of the existing harbor.]

| Date | Printed Name | Signature | Contact Information | n | |
|----------|------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|---|
| 4/28/15 | Audrey LSm | ith Abdro | y I Smith | 907-766-254 | 0 |
| 4/28/15 | Lorrie Dudz | ik Brhud | 12 K 90 | 7 766-2071 | |
| 9/2×/15 | Tresham Greg | 7 Tresk | au fraga | 166-2540 Dix | 776 |
| 4/28/15 | annette Sn | ech Annel | te Smith | 766-2708 | |
| 1/28/15 | Genety Ms | 1 Claw | | 766-3275 | |
| 4/28/15 | MOLLY WILSON | Wolfy C. Wils | _ P.O. BOX 74 | 15 766-3698 | |
| 1/15/15 | Shown McNamura | Shall you | DON/633 | 321-3549 | |
| 4/29/15 | Aller John | caliel | BOX 129 | | |
| 4/29/19 | 5 JANE PASCOE | . Ameloisace | BOX 102 | - 466 3775 | . |
| 4/29/200 | - Squad Wright | San Dugits | Box 1152 | 9077238235 | 5 3 |
| 4/30/ | 15 Rejun S Parks | y John State of the state of th | Box 1031 | 766-3733 | <u>, </u> |
| 4/30/ | 15 Ian Seward | | - POBax 1644 | 766-3540 | _ |
| 4/30 | 115 Nanin Ber | -land | SBUI | Boy 952 303- | 7302 |
| 4/30/ | 15 Phon Stiller | stilling | 77 | -2300 | - |
| 5/1/1 | 5 Michael Mar | rks. 7 | POB HUL | 2071 | |

HAY COPME

- 1. Direct the Planning Commission to conduct a public review of the current design plan and Look Out Park relocation options with intent to reconcile competing land use issues and real financial considerations, as provided by code and referenced in the Haines Borough 2025 Comprehensive Plan, p. 121-122.
- 2. Conduct an economic analysis of the project as currently described, with intent to project the costs of operating and maintaining the harbor at various levels of completion, and within the funding method described by an Enterprise Fund, as provided for in the Haines Borough 2025 Comprehensive Plan. [Note: the last financial plan for operation of the harbor is "Navigation Improvements Interim Feasibility Report and Environmental Assessment, Haines, AK, July 2004" followed by a value engineering study in July 2005. Both analyses addressed a rubble-mound breakwater harbor located to the north of the existing harbor.]

| Date | Printed Name | Signature | Contact Informat | ion |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------|
| 4/30 | LIDATHIR LOYDE | puddos | le hlen | de O apt alaska net |
| | LARRY HURA - | | | carpe hotmail.com |
| | | | | ahura@hotmail.com |
| 4/30 | Nelle Jurgeleit-6 | cone | m Ann | PO BUX 515 Hrs |
| | | | | BOX 407 Hus |
| | MARDELL GUNN | | | |
| 5/1 | Aldrana Stout | Widrow | a Stout | Box Gldo |
| 5/10 | Sandra-Barclay | Sanda | Barlly | Box 26 |
| 5/1 6 | ELIZABETH VANBURG | H Elizabe | the Vembr | IN 122 |
| | usan Nelson | _ | | |
| ~) | Cathy a Boor | - | | |
| | STANLEY BOOR | | | |
| 10 | tean Smith | / \ - | -1/ - 1 | BOX 1025 |
| | Ron Smoth | Kons | met | BOX 1025 |
| | | | | |

- 1. Direct the Planning Commission to conduct a public review of the current design plan and Look Out Park relocation options with intent to reconcile competing land use issues and real financial considerations, as provided by code and referenced in the Haines Borough 2025 Comprehensive Plan, p. 121-122.
- 2. Conduct an economic analysis of the project as currently described, with intent to project the costs of operating and maintaining the harbor at various levels of completion, and within the funding method described by an Enterprise Fund, as provided for in the Haines Borough 2025 Comprehensive Plan. [Note: the last financial plan for operation of the harbor is "Navigation Improvements Interim Feasibility Report and Environmental Assessment, Haines, AK, July 2004" followed by a value engineering study in July 2005. Both analyses addressed a rubble-mound breakwater harbor located to the north of the existing harbor.]

| Date | Printed Name | Signature | Contact Information | |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 5/1/15 | JOHN F. | Shown ! | BOX 449 - | HAMNES - Mx, 99622 |
| | SolinBrainard | A Blancas | Box 713 + | TALLES AK 98827 |
| (manufacture) | Deb, Kennedy | Val Lend | Box 931 | Haines At 99827 |
| 5/3 | Sevolin & | hen | B=0 956 | u n U |
| 5/3 | Thomas Heywo | of gualtyul | box 901 | 14ciner, 12K 99827 |
| 5/3 | Deboreck | Munskey (| Box 203 | Harres AK 998 |
| 5/3/15 | Sharon Re | shick Sharken | A Box 77/ | Haines AK 9982 |
| 5/3/15 | James Alb | orough Ollan | - Box 123 | Haines |
| 5/4/15 | FREDERICK G B | 165BY XM | 1 BOX157 | Haines |
| 5/4/14 | FHEREN A | TEN Jel. All | In Box 691 | HAINES |
| 5/4/15 | Blythe Car | ter Fol | - Box 912 | Haines |
| 5/4/15 | MicHARI STA | AL / | Box 681 | 11711165 |
| 5/4/1. | 5 Leanne C | onverse E Leaune 1 | enversa Box885 | 5 99827 |
| 5/4/13 | 5 Marlena | Saupe | Box 489 | + 97827 |
| 5/4/15 | Joanie S | Ragner Joanie V | Vegner Box 1+2 | 1 99827 |
| 5/4/1 | 10 0 | 7. R. helm | BOX 858 | |

- 1. Direct the Planning Commission to conduct a public review of the current design plan and Look Out Park relocation options with intent to reconcile competing land use issues and real financial considerations, as provided by code and referenced in the Haines Borough 2025 Comprehensive Plan, p. 121-122.
- 2. Conduct an economic analysis of the project as currently described, with intent to project the costs of operating and maintaining the harbor at various levels of completion, and within the funding method described by an Enterprise Fund, as provided for in the Haines Borough 2025 Comprehensive Plan. [Note: the last financial plan for operation of the harbor is "Navigation Improvements Interim Feasibility Report and Environmental Assessment, Haines, AK, July 2004" followed by a value engineering study in July 2005. Both analyses addressed a rubble-mound breakwater harbor located to the north of the existing harbor.]

| | Date | Printed Name | Signature | Contact Information |
|-----|--------|--------------|------------|------------------------|
| | 5/4/18 | TOFORDONE Z | () Dy | peorges () gms./.ron, |
| • | 74/1 | Phillip Lend | & ALL | my 766-2700 |
| | 5/4 | 15 DAN EGO | 4 My | Cour 766-2876 |
| | 5-4- | 15 Jo Anna & | Golf Al | Inno 766-2876 |
| | 5-5-15 | | | 766-2580 |
| | u | Many A | Par V | 1 4 11 |
| | 5.5. | 15 Lisa Sim | Vrtz - Co | 767562 |
| 7-1 | 5/5/ | 15 Dennis (| reason for | 166-2656 |
| | 6/5/ | 5 Mille Pool | ak Illa | alxy -3771 |
| | 55/0 | 5 Mike WKE | Mi | Melloso |
| | 5-5 | 5-15 James | S-Shook | James 28 lace 766-3835 |
| | | | 6 | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

- 1. Direct the Planning Commission to conduct a public review of the current design plan and Look Out Park relocation options with intent to reconcile competing land use issues and real financial considerations, as provided by code and referenced in the Haines Borough 2025 Comprehensive Plan, p. 121-122.
- 2. Conduct an economic analysis of the project as currently described, with intent to project the costs of operating and maintaining the harbor at various levels of completion, and within the funding method described by an Enterprise Fund, as provided for in the Haines Borough 2025 Comprehensive Plan. [Note: the last financial plan for operation of the harbor is "Navigation Improvements Interim Feasibility Report and Environmental Assessment, Haines, AK, July 2004" followed by a value engineering study in July 2005. Both analyses addressed a rubble-mound breakwater harbor located to the north of the existing harbor.]

| Date Pr | rinted Name | Signature | Contact Information | |
|----------|----------------|------------------|--|-----|
| 5/3/15 | ERIC HOLLE | En Holle | Box 1324 Harries ad 97827 | > |
| | Padricia Kormo | on Palmalken | Li BOXIOZY Harres AR 99 | 827 |
| 5-5-15 | Katharinela | almer Kalbame Bd | UNV PUB1324 HNS AK 95° | 827 |
| 5/5/15 | MelissA 4 | TROUSON Melis | a Aroman POBLILHNS 998 | 27 |
| 35may 15 | Laurie Day | doue ion Ming | al - Box 288 HNS AK 996 | 587 |
| 3/3/15 > | JOAN M'Ca | mest John | ich pob-587 Has AC 95 | , |
| " GE | ongER M/ | Sment & 1811 | A P" " " 11 | _ / |
| , | | 7/// | | |
| | | | | |
| * | | * | The state of the s | |
| | | 8 | | _ |
| - | | | | _ |
| | | | | |
| • | | | | ~ |
| | | RECEIVE | D Haines oarge. | |
| | | | | |

PETITION FOR RECONSIDERATION OF PROPOSED BEACH PARKING LOT

| Date Printed Name | Signature | Con | tact into | ormation | |
|--|--------------|--|----------------------------|-----------|-----|
| 4/27/15 Judy Jo | reabson | Gudy Jacob | son 7 | 66-233 | 2 |
| () | TACOSSOL | Jen 2() | | 766-233 | |
| | | michel C | Sinder | 766-370 | 5 |
| 28Aprils Cene Co | | Hirland | | 766-37 | |
| | Sturdeycat | Miely Sign | levant | 766-2 | 571 |
| 28 April M. R | 1/5 Williams | MILL | | 766 30 | 101 |
| | Evans | The Evers | | 208.940,1 | |
| 28, April) 25er | | my wy | | 907201 | |
| • 7 / | Inf | | | 947 3637 | |
| 4/28/2015 Kam | no Holmes | RAMONA JI | Holmes | 766-37 | 721 |
| / / | | Frank L. Ho | | | |
| | | Buy from | | 766-37 | 33 |
| 11/1 | Landli. | | | 766366 | |
| 928/2015 Konda | - A Chris | | 41. | 65-88 | 7 |
| 4 128/2015 / W | W Wellet | | | 3852 | |
| 4/28/2015 Repeat | / | sheard this | | | , |
| | Wet Jose | | | 3698 | |
| 4/2/8/15 / peg | 01. | W Jacque He | | | |
| 4/30/15 (hwhm) | Buskery (| | | | / |
| 5/4/15 Januar | LIVI | nus Danney | 76 | 06-2554 | _ |
| | | | | | |
| personal designation of the second se | | | | | |
|)————————————————————————————————————— | | 7-71-71-1300-1-1300-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1- | y in the second | | |
| territorium in the secondaria de la constitución de | | * | | | |
| | RECEIVE | No. was | | | |
| | | | | | |

KAY 06 2014

PETITION FOR RECONSIDERATION OF PROPOSED BEACH PARKING LOT

| Marci Price Thun Truce 766-30 | Date Printed Name | Signature | Contact information |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| | MAYNE G. PRICE | Mange & Pain | - 303 0443 |
| | Oherri Price | There In | vce 766-3045 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | : | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | ###################################### | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | ALCOHOL STATE OF THE STATE OF T | | |
| | - Landau Control Contr | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | A SALES SALE | | |
| | | | |
| | | <i>*</i> | |
| | | | |
| | | | ************************************** |
| | | | |
| | | | * |
| | | | |

RECEIVED TO MES DOLLAR.

RECEIVED Haines Boroug

PETITION TO THE HAINES BOROUGH ASSEMBLY CONCERNING THE SOUTH HARBOR EXTENTION PROJECT

- 1. Direct the Planning Commission to conduct a public review of the current design plan and Look Out Park relocation options with intent to reconcile competing land use issues and real financial considerations, as provided by code and referenced in the Haines Borough 2025 Comprehensive Plan, p. 121-122.
- 2. Conduct an economic analysis of the project as currently described, with intent to project the costs of operating and maintaining the harbor at various levels of completion, and within the funding method described by an Enterprise Fund, as provided for in the Haines Borough 2025 Comprehensive Plan. [Note: the last financial plan for operation of the harbor is "Navigation Improvements Interim Feasibility Report and Environmental Assessment, Haines, AK, July 2004" followed by a value engineering study in July 2005. Both analyses addressed a rubble-mound breakwater harbor located to the north of the existing harbor.]

| Date Printed Name 5/3/15 ASHEIGH REED | Signature ASUCAN | Contact Information Allah BREWER Aday 83@gi | n logayahec.a |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 5/2/15 DEREIL DAVISSAS | Ray | ddav83@gi | mail.com |
| 5/2/15 DONALD TOWN | 16 Kamles | Parting daspot | ing@apt |
| ~ | | | |
| | | | _ |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | | | _ |
| | | | _ |
| | | | _ |
| | | | _ |
| | | | * |

To: Haines Borough Assembly

Haines Borough Ports and Harbor Advisory Board

Who the state of t

We, as individual fishermen/businessmen and members of our local Lynn Canal Gillnetters Association, are writing in support of the South Portage Cove Harbor Expansion Project. Fishermen are consistent harbor users and our businesses completely rely upon a good usable harbor and access to it. We appreciate the time and efforts of the Harbor Committee in seeing this project through to it's current phase and agree with the plans as they stand today.

Thank you,

Lynn Canal Gillnetters Association Ryan Cook, President Will Prisciandaro, Vice President Cynthia Adams, Secretary

FU-ELLAV DEAN RISLEY babriella Levi coillians

Tony Scott Pearce SV DARSHAM Bollo Flu smallship BRIAN O'RILEY F/V L'INN CHRISTINE The Chilly FV Solah, etc. Jod Ship Moertal Sinh FW High Scent Caullen Tough F/V Clew A FV Kista C Jann S. Hagen Kin Morden Flu Sequel Bud Budge F/V Osprey Cantal Flu Glacier Pt. If I Schmather Distinctive Firmish Up Ans F/V Memories Sham Bell Marlaller MarkAlled POBEX 1373 99827 Margh Conner 205 Allen Rd Hrus. Dorothy McConnell WV 1st Choice

JUN OF THE SOLOTION OF THE SOL MI win II Stuart Dewitt Kealailani Lor J Taylor Chippens 69 TAMES SZYMANSK 3 POAKLS Haim Rietce, Haines Packing Co.
David Lorent Z - HPC
William Prisciandar FV Lori Ann
Patrick Luck Dumber fr F/V Blue Boy
Lee E CLASTON F/V SAGA

Haines Borough Assembly Agenda Bill

Agenda Bill No.: 16-643
Assembly Meeting Date: 4/12/16

| Business Item Description: | Attachments: |
|--|---|
| Subject: Tax Incentive Phase-in Proposal | 1. Tax Incentive Phase-in Proposal with Campbell's edits 2. Excerpt of 7/29/14 Assembly Minutes re. Incentives 3. Sosa's 7/24/14 Report to Assembly re. Sale of Land to |
| Originator: | Brewery & Tax Incentives |
| Assembly Member Campbell | 4. 8/12/14 Minutes (Sosa noted an omission in the sale |
| Originating Department: | agreementno incentives included; assembly took no |
| Assembly | action to amend it) |
| Date Submitted: | 5. Signed Agreement to Sell Land to Brewery |
| 3/17/16 | 6. DRC Recommendation & PC Concurrence re. Incentive |

Full Title/Motion:

Mr. Campbell's suggested motion is "for three public hearings, allowing two for tweaks, final attorney review, third and final public hearing for passage." The manager recommends the assembly refer this to the Finance Committee for further review and development of a required ordinance.

<u>Administrative Recommendation:</u>

Refer to the Finance Committee for further review & development of an ordinance, as required by HBC 3.70.020.

| Fiscal Impact: | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Expenditure Required | Amount Budgeted | Appropriation Required | Projected Impact to Future Operating Budgets | | | | |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | Reduced Prop Tax Receipts | | | | |

| Comprehensive Plan Consistency Review: | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-----|-----|--|--|
| Comp Plan Goals/Objectives: | | | | | |
| Objective 3E, Pages 306-307 | Consistent: | Yes | □No | | |

Summary Statement:

In 2014, the borough negotiated a land sale to Haines Brewery. Former manager Sosa negotiated the sale agreement, and a possible tax incentive was part of those negotiations (although the agreement as adopted includes no such provision). Also, in 2014, the Downtown Revitalization Committee (DRC) submitted a report to the assembly that included tax incentives as one recommendation. The Planning Commission reviewed, & concurred with, those recommendations. Subsequently, the Commerce Committee took up the task to work with the manager on a possible tax incentive program. On 3/17/16, current committee chair, George Campbell, requested this agenda item and submitted a draft plan with his edits. His suggested motion is "for three public hearings, allowing two for tweaks, final attorney review, third and final public hearing for passage." Per HBC 3.70.020, an ordinance will be required (to amend HBC 3.70.040). The manager recommends the assembly instead refer this to the Finance Committee for further review and development of the necessary ordinance.

| Referral: | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Referred to: | Referral Date: |
| Recommendation: | Meeting Date: |

| Assembly Action: | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Meeting Date(s): 4/12/16 | Public Hearing Date(s): |
| | Postponed to Date: |

PROPOSED INVESTMENT INCENTIVE POLICY:

Property TAX-PHASE-IN for Economic Development
Presented by the Haines Chamber of Commerce to
Commerce Committee, Haines Borough; George Campbell, Chair

PURPOSE

The desired result of the Property Tax Phase-in Policy is to attract, retain, expand and relocate business investment that supports economic development in the Haines Borough.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROPERTY

Economic Development Property is a capital investment-that meets one or more of the following criteria:

- maintains, repairs or renovates an existing structure not less than 15 years of age to enhance
 the exterior appearance or aesthetic quality and does not substantially increase space for
 occupancy;
- has not previously been taxed as real property by the Haines Borough;
- · creates employment in the Haines Borough;
- generates products primarily for export or services for use outside of the community; or
- materially reduces importation of goods or services from outside the Haines Borough;

And

- supports or houses manufacturing, processing, advanced technology, tourism, entertainment and commercial retail activities.
 - Manufacturing: Fabricating, or the process of converting raw materials, components, or
 parts into finished goods. that meet a customer's expectations or specifications. Often on a
 large scale, using machinery and division of labor.
 - Processing: Movement of data or material towards a known goal or end result, by passing it through a series of stages or a sequence of actions
 - Advanced technology: Activity that depends upon advanced scientific knowledge, computer software, communications technology or biotechnology.
 - Tourism, Entertainment and Commercial retail: sustainable commercial activities that attract visitors to Haines and/or contribute to residents' quality of life.

POLICY

Upon meeting eligibility and performance requirements of the Property tax phase-in policy, a business that meets the definition of an economic development property and locates-to, relocates, or expands facilities within the Haines Borough may receive an exemption from property tax assessment in accordance with the regressive-schedule outlined in this policy.

<u>To be eligible for Property Tax Relief under this policy, businesses must do the following:</u>
Apply for the exemption

Haines Borough Property Tax Phase-In Policy 2/2/2016 Edition

Make improvements or investment in excess of \$100,000

Meet the Criteria of an Economic Development Property, or

Be located within a Borough designated 'Deteriorated Property Zone', or

Be designated as a 'Deteriorated Property' by the Borough.

Exemption from property tax assessment shall be assigned to applicants based on eligibility as a percent of the value of real estate and associated improvements consisting of a minimum investment of \$100,000. A regressive schedule of exemption shall not exceed three years.

Businesses will be eligible for only one of the below tax relieve items. An eligible applicants' rate of exemption may include consideration of the value of added payroll generated in the borough and the location of the real estate improvements. The rate of exemption(s) shall be: may be amended or updated by resolution adopted following a public hearing by the Haines Borough Assembly. Amendments may be requested by application.

- A three year schedule base exemption shall regress 50%, 30%, 320% for investments over \$100,000
- Payroll in excess of \$50,000 per annum may, by application and amendment as provided, activate an additional 10% exemption per year through the approved exemption period.
- Location of the investment shall activate additional waivers as follows:
 - o Downtown Deteriorated Building Zone (described in Appendix)): 410%
 - Peripheral Downtown (two blocks surrounding Downtown): 5%
 - o Ft. Seward Deteriorated Building Zone: 410%
 - ◆ Lutak Detiorated Building Zone 35Industrial Zone: 5%

0

In addition, upon request a company eligible for the above, that shows an increase Payroll in excess of \$50,000 per annum may receive an additional 10% property tax relief.

A Schedule for an accepted-Tax Phase In programs begins in the first year of construction regardless of the Percent Completee of Construction.

PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

A participant in a tax phase-in exemption program must meet all of the eligibility requirements and conditions applied to the incentive.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

To be eligible for a property tax phase-in exemption program, the applicant must:

- be a business entity registered with the State of Alaska; and
- be approved by the Borough as an Economic Development Property during the application process; and
- account for a minimum investment of \$100,000 in real estate improvements, (note: real estate or land purchase/acquisition alone is not eligible); and

Haines Borough Property Tax Phase-In Policy 2/2/2016 Edition

Formatted

Formatted: Normal, No bullets or numbering

- Comply with zoning ordinances of the Haines Borough; and
- IF the application involves an activity which is in competition to, is like or is the same as any existing business in the Haines Borough, that applicant must demonstrate that the market is sufficiently large or capable of being expanded to the point that both the applicant and existing business will be and remain viable; and
- IF the application involves consideration of payroll, it shall be so in the second and subsequent years if applicable, to be validated by submission of federal payroll tax report forms.

APPLICATION PROCESS

To be eligible for property tax phase-in exemption program, an applicant must

- Notify the Haines Borough of intention to qualify on a form provided by the Borough and submitted with a construction declaration, land use permit or building permit; and
- Must make application on forms provided by the Borough prior to the succeeding January 1.

AUTHORITY

Alaska Statute AS.29.45.050 provides for this policy, and describes the limitations herein. Specifically, paragraphs (f), (j), (m) and (o).

The Haines Borough Assembly has sole authority to adopt, amend and suspend the Tax Phase-In Policy including the authority to define its goals and determine eligibility of participants.

The Haines Borough Assembly, acting as the Board of Equalization, has sole authority to establish the assessed value of an applicant property.

The Haines Borough Planning Commission has sole authority to zone as provided for in Code.

The Haines Borough Administration has sole authority to administer the Tax-Phase-in Policy. Administration includes

- Promulgating official forms that effect application, assessment and performance review
- Evaluating and approving applicants for participation in the plan
- Assessing the value of participant property
- Recording schedule agreements of participants

APPENDIX: LOCATION (This part of the proposal has been the most debated portion. Need for the extra incentive, and the boundarys of each have all been discussed. Suggestions included expanding each area to include the frontage lots of each side of boundary road, elimination of these zones entirely, and allowing the Assembly as a whole to determine application.)

The boundaries of "Downtown Deteriorated Building Zone" are:

- Eastern boundary: Front Street from the south side of Dalton Street to the intersection of a line created by extending the platted position of Willard Street to Front Street.
- Western boundary: Sixth Avenue from Dalton Street (north) to the intersection of a line created by extending the platted position of Willard Street to Sixth Avenue.
- Northern Boundary: Dalton Street (south) from Front Street in the East to Sixth Avenue in the West.

Haines Borough Property Tax Phase-In Policy 2/2/2016 Edition

 Southern Boundary: a line drawn from the platted position of Willard Street intersecting Front St. on the east and Sixth Ave. on the west.

Fort Seward <u>Deteriorated Building Zone</u>: the exact boundaries designated as a national landmark and certified by the USNPS in 1978 under authority of the Historic Sites Act of 1935.

Lutak <u>Deteriorated Building Zone</u>: The Lutak Industrial Area zone designated by the Haines Borough.



Haines Borough Property Tax Phase-In Policy 2/2/2016 Edition

Haines Borough Borough Assembly Meeting #274 July 29, 2014 EXCERPT OF MINUTES

Present: Mayor Stephanie **SCOTT**, and Assembly Members Jerry **LAPP**, Debra **SCHNABEL**, Joanne **WATERMAN**, Dave **BERRY**, and Diana **LAPHAM**. **Absent:** George **CAMPBELL**.

Staff Present: David **SOSA**/Borough Manager, Julie **COZZI**/Borough Clerk, Carlos **JIMENEZ**/Director of Public Facilities, Bill **MUSSER**/Chief of Police, Helen **ALTEN**/Museum Director, and Jila **STUART**/Finance Director.

Visitors Present: Karen GARCIA/CVN, Margaret FRIEDENAUER/KHNS, Ginger JEWELL/School District Superintendent, Bill and Libby KURZ, Janet KURZ, Mike CASE, Shane HORTON, Paul WHEELER, Jeanne KITAYAMA, Eli FIERER/AMG, Sean GAFFNEY/AMG, Thom ELY, Neil EINSBRUCH, Tim and Nicole HOLM, Dan EGOLF, Heidi ROBICHAUD, and others.

11B. NEW BUSINESS/Ordinances for Introduction

4. Ordinance 14-07-387

A non-code Ordinance of the Haines Borough approving the sale to Haines Brewing Company Inc. of Lot [TBD], Primary School Subdivision Plat No. 2014-[TBD], Haines Recording District, First Judicial District, State of Alaska.

<u>Motion</u>: **LAPP** moved to "introduce Ordinance 14-07-387 and set a first public hearing for 8/12/14," and the motion carried 4-1 with **WATERMAN** opposed.

Motion: SCHNABEL moved to "direct the manager to coordinate creation of a formal program to incentivize development and/or improvements to real estate in the downtown area for the purpose of overall economic development; that the program describe its physical boundaries; that it provide for waiver or exemption of taxes and other benefits that may be offered over time in exchange for meeting specific named criteria; that it provide for a process of application, a timeframe for program activity, and a process for evaluating an applicant's qualification for meeting criteria; that the program be presented for consideration by the assembly in the form of an ordinance by September 2, 2014; and that the proposed ordinance include a provision for appeal by the voters," and it carried unanimously.

<u>Motion</u>: **SCHNABEL** moved to "direct the manager to draft a Memorandum of Understanding between the Haines Borough and Haines Brewing Company that acknowledges qualification and preapproval of Haines Brewing Company for participation in a borough-initiated program to incentivize development and/or improvement of real property in the downtown area identified by the program," and it carried 4-1 in a roll call vote with **WATERMAN** opposed.

I certify that the above is a true and complete excerpt of agenda item 11(B)(4) from the July 29, 2014 borough assembly minutes.

SEAL OCTOBER 17
2002

PARE OF ALAST

Julie Cozzi, MMC, Borough Clerk Haines Borough, Alaska



July 24, 2014

From: Borough Manager To: Borough Assembly

SUBJ: Negotiated Land Sale for 20,000 s.f. of Lot #8 Downtown Haines to Haines Brewing Company, Inc.

Assembly Members,

At the direction of the Borough Assembly, and pursuant to HBC 14.20.100, the Borough Manager entered negotiations with Mr. Paul Wheeler and Ms. Jennie Kitayama, owners of Haines Brewing Company, Inc, for the purchase of 20,000 s.f. of Lot#8 in Downtown Haines. The lot is zoned commercial and the property will be developed as a Combination Residential/Industrial/Commercial (RIC) which is a use by right (UBR) as listed in HBC 18.70.040 (Zoning Use Chart) for Commercial Areas.

On 3 July, 2014 the Manager and the owners of Haines Brewing Company, Inc. reached an agreement of a price of **\$4.33 per square foot**. Mr. Dean Olsen, the Haines Borough Assessor, had conducted an initial assessment of the property and determined that fair market value for the designated parcel was \$4.33 per square foot with a price range from \$3.75 per square foot to \$4.75 per square foot.

The Owners of Haines Brewing Company, Inc. also requested economic incentives citing Objective 3E of the Haines Comprehensive Plan (Continue to implement the 2011 Downtown Haines Revitalization Plan) which includes recommendations to provide for economic incentives and specifically mentions temporary reduction in property taxes. In keeping with this, and after additional negotiation, the Manager offered a 50% property tax reduction in the first year after purchase, a 30% reduction in property taxes in the second year after purchase, and a 25% property tax reduction in the third year after purchase. No other economic incentives were agreed to.

The Manager also notes that recommendation and ultimate approval of this negotiated sale will provide property tax on a parcel currently not producing any revenue, will likely increase sales tax revenue from the Downtown Area, and is in keeping with two other provision of the Haines Comprehensive Plan, specifically Objectives 3D and 3E item #12.

SUBJ: Negotiated Land Sale for 20,000 s.f. of Lot #8 Downtown Haines to Haines Brewing Company, Inc.

Additional discussions addressed the following:

- Requirement for the Borough to view the site plans before final sale
- Ensuring conformity with downtown aesthetic
- Ensuring that plan address off street parking
- Ensuring that plans address access
- Ensuring that plans mitigate traffic
- Ensuring that plans address the potential for expansion
- And ensuring that plans are in conformity to the amended Plat that is currently being developed under the direction of Ms. Xi ("Tracy") Cui the Borough Planner.

The Borough Manager had conversations with several assembly members who expressed concerns about the appropriateness and ability of the Assembly to authorize property tax reductions as an economic incentive without a referendum. There were also concerns expressed regarding consistency of incentives. In an e-mail dated 9 July 2014, and sent at 1:27 PM on that date to Assembly Members, the Borough Manager referenced Haines Borough Code and Alaska Statute to demonstrate that the Borough Assembly does have the authority to offer a property tax reduction as an economic incentive. AS 29.45.050 notes:

AS 29.45.050. Optional Exemptions and Exclusions. (http://www.touchngo.com/lglcntr/akstats/Statutes/Title29/Chapter45/Section050.htm)

- (m) A municipality may by ordinance partially or totally exempt all or some types of economic development property from taxation for up to five years. The municipality may provide for renewal of the exemption under conditions established in the ordinance. However, under a renewal, a municipality that is a school district may only exempt all or a portion of the amount of taxes that exceeds the amount levied on other property for the school district. A municipality may by ordinance permit deferral of payment of taxes on all or some types of economic development property for up to five years. The municipality may provide for renewal of the deferral under conditions established in the ordinance. A municipality may adopt an ordinance under this subsection only if, before it is adopted, copies of the proposed ordinance made available at a public hearing on it contain written notice that the ordinance, if adopted, may be repealed by the voters through referendum. An ordinance adopted under this subsection must include specific eligibility requirements and require a written application for each exemption or deferral. In this subsection "economic development property" means real or personal property, including developed property conveyed under 43 U.S.C. 1601 et seq. (Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act), that
 - (1) has not previously been taxed as real or personal property by the municipality;
 - (2) is used in a trade or business in a way that
 - (A) creates employment in the municipality;
 - (B) generates sales outside of the municipality of goods or services produced in the municipality; or
 - (C) materially reduces the importation of goods or services from outside the municipality; and
 - (3) has not been used in the same trade or business in another municipality for at least six months before the application for deferral or exemption is filed; this paragraph does not apply if the property was used in the same trade or business in an area that has been annexed to the municipality within six months before the application for deferral or exemption is filed; this paragraph does not apply to inventories.

SUBJ: Negotiated Land Sale for 20,000 s.f. of Lot #8 Downtown Haines to Haines Brewing Company, Inc.

The second concern, regarding the consistency of incentives, has merit. The Borough recently sold property as a negotiated sale in the same area to another entity for which there were no additional economic incentives. If the goal is to spur growth and development within the Downtown area it would be worth considering an ordinance proposing a broader based incentive package. With this in mind the Manager provides the following options and recommendations to the Assembly:

Option 1 (Recommended): Approve the sale as negotiated and consider a broader based incentive package as a separate ordinance.

Advantages:

- -Moves the sale forward and allows construction to take place on schedule
- Demonstrates commitment to immediate goal of encouraging business and establishes a template for a dedicated ordinance for economic incentives in the Downtown area.

Disadvantages:

- -Limits time to consider the specific incentives offered
- -Could result in two different incentive packages

Option 2: Amend offer to separate the price from the economic incentive package and develop a broader based incentive package that businesses can apply for.

Advantages:

- -Ensures consistency in economic incentive packages
- Demonstrates commitment to immediate goal of encouraging business through targeted incentives

Disadvantages:

-Could delay construction

Option 3: Direct the Manager to renegotiate the terms in full without economic incentives <u>Advantages:</u>

- -Ensures Borough obtains full property tax value on all property
- -Establishes a consistent approach to land sales

<u>Disadvantages</u>:

- -Will delay construction
- -Disregards specific objectives from the Comprehensive Plan

The Manager acknowledges that there are conceivably many other options and variations on options. Those offered above represent templates from which to choose or adjust. Any questions with regard to this matter can be addressed to David B. Sosa, Borough Manager, Haines, Alaska at dsosa@haines.ak.us or at 907-766-2231 ext. 29.

Respectfully Submitted,

David B. Sosa

<u>Motion</u>: **BERRY** moved to "advance Ordinance 14-07-384 to a second public hearing on 8/26/14," and the motion carried 5-1 with **CAMPBELL** opposed.

CAMPBELL expressed concerns about what this change would do mathematically. Conceivable a person could get elected with only 10% of the votes.

SCHNABEL wanted to know if this would take effect this election. [No]

B. Ordinance 14-07-385 - First hearing

An Ordinance of the Haines Borough to amend Borough Code Section 11.48.50 to provide that candidates receiving the greatest number of votes cast shall be declared the winners of an election even if the greatest number of votes cast is less than 40% of the total votes cast and to eliminate the requirement for a runoff election.

Deputy Mayor **LAPP** opened and closed the public hearing at 6:49pm; there were no public comments.

<u>Motion</u>: **BERRY** moved to "advance Ordinance 14-07-385 to a second public hearing on 8/26/14," and the motion carried 5-1 with **CAMPBELL** opposed.

C. Ordinance 14-07-386 – First hearing

An Ordinance of the Haines Borough providing for the addition or amendment of specific line items to the FY14 budget.

Deputy Mayor **LAPP** opened and closed the public hearing at 6:49pm; there were no public comments.

<u>Motion</u>: **BERRY** moved to "advance Ordinance 14-07-386 to a second public hearing on 8/26/14," and the motion carried unanimously.

There was no assembly discussion.

D. Ordinance 14-07-387 - First hearing

A non-code Ordinance of the Haines Borough approving the sale to Haines Brewing Company Inc. of Lot [TBD], Primary School Subdivision Plat No. 2014-[TBD], Haines Recording District, First Judicial District, State of Alaska.

Deputy Mayor **LAPP** opened and closed the public hearing at 6:51pm; there were no public comments.

<u>Motion</u>: **BERRY** moved to "advance Ordinance 14-07-387 to a second public hearing on 8/26/14," and the motion carried 5-1 with **WATERMAN** opposed.

SCHNABEL asked about the LLC and the responsibility of each of the buyers.

CAMPBELL has some issues with the reverter agreement: Section C1 building completion. Say "substantial" completion. Also, better definition of "improvements."

SOSA said one of the things identified during negotiations was a tax incentive. This sale contract did not include it, and that was an error on his part. There is no incentive in it at this time. He would prefer to have it in the contract, even if it ends up being pulled out.

SCHNABEL said she feels comfortable with the way it's being handled...the manager drafted a tax incentive program that is being reviewed by the Commerce Committee. She "absolved" the manager of his omission error.

E. Ordinance 14-07-388 – First hearing

An Ordinance of the Haines Borough authorizing the issuance of General Obligation Bonds in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$4,722,079 to finance up to four projects for capital improvements to school facilities of the Borough; authorizing submission to the qualified voters of the Borough at the regular Election to be held on October 7, 2014, of four propositions, one for each of the capital improvement projects authorized by this ordinance; appropriating funds for those projects that are approved by the voters; and providing for an effective date.

Deputy Mayor **LAPP** opened and closed the public hearing at 7:02pm; there were no public comments.

<u>Motion</u>: **BERRY** moved to "advance Ordinance 14-07-388 to a second public hearing on 8/26/14," and the motion carried unanimously, as amended.

AGREEMENT FOR SALE AND PURCHASE OF REAL ESTATE

For good and valuable consideration the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the Haines Borough, an Alaska municipal corporation ("Haines" or "Borough" or "Seller") and Wheeler & Kitayama, LLC, ("Buyer"), an Alaskan company, hereby agree as follows:

1. Property to Be Sold.

(a) Seller hereby agrees to sell to Buyer and Buyer hereby agrees to purchase from Seller, subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the following-described real property and improvements:

Lot 8B, Primary School Subdivision, Haines Recording District, First Judicial District, State of Alaska.

A 20,000 square feet area containing approximately 0.459 acres (the "Property").

- (b) At the Closing, Seller shall convey to Buyer all of the Property by Limited Warranty Deed in the form attached as Exhibit A subject to the following:
 - (i) Rights-of-way and easements of record acquired by any person or entity, public or private, including, but not limited to, public rights-of-way.
 - (ii) All restrictions, regulations, requirements, laws, ordinances, resolutions and orders of all boards, bureaus, commissions, departments and bodies of any municipal, state or federal authority.
 - (iii) Provisions and reservations as made applicable by terms of the U.S. Patent or by law.
 - (iv) A right for reversion whereby the Property will be reconveyed to Seller if the Improvements required by this Agreement have not been substantially completed within three (3) years of Closing.
 - (c) Buyer shall execute a Reverter Agreement as set forth in Exhibit B.

2. Price.

Property Purchase Price. Buyer shall pay Seller eighty-six thousand six hundred dollars (\$86,600) ("Purchase Price). The Purchase Price shall be paid by Buyer at closing in cash, by a bank cashier's check, or by wire transfer, in readily available funds into escrow with First American Title Company (The "Title Company"), 8251 Glacier Highway, Juneau, AK 99801. Within ten (10) days after the Effective Date of this Agreement, Buyer shall deposit with the Title Company the sum of eight thousand six hundred and sixty dollars (\$8,660) to be held as a nonrefundable earnest money payment (Earnest Money). At

Closing, this earnest money shall be disbursed to Seller and credited to the Buyer.

3. Title Insurance.

- (a) Seller, at Buyer's cost, shall provide to Buyer within fourteen (14) days of mutual execution of this Agreement a Preliminary Commitment to Issue Title Insurance for the Property. In the event that Buyer gives notice of a valid Material Title Defect within seven (7) days of receipt of said Preliminary Commitment, this Agreement shall terminate without further obligation on the part of either party. "Material Title Defect" shall include any matter affecting title which a reasonable person would consider to be a serious defect.
- (b) Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to require Seller to expend funds to eliminate or clear any matter affecting title.
- (c) Buyer may, at Buyer's sole option and expense, purchase Buyer's title insurance. Likewise if Seller wishes to purchase a Title Insurance policy for itself, it may do so at its own expense.
- 4. <u>Conditions Precedent to Closing</u>. The following matters shall be completed prior to or coincident with Closing or waived in writing by the parties ("Conditions Precedents to Closing"):
- (a) At BUYER's expense, as required by HBC 14.20.100(D), a survey must be completed and a new plat created that subdivides the existing Lot 8 into two new lots and establishes a legal description for the parcel being purchased; and
- (b) Seller and Buyer have complied with their respective obligations as set forth in Sections 5 and 6.
- 5. <u>Seller's Obligations</u>. Provided that (i) all Conditions Precedent to Closing set forth in Section 4 have been satisfied, (ii) this Agreement has not been cancelled, and (iii) Buyer has delivered (or will deliver) all items required to be delivered, then Seller shall deposit with Title Company at or before the Closing the following:
- (a) The original Deed, duly executed by Seller, substantially in the form attached as Exhibit A;
- (b) An original Reverter Agreement, duly executed by Seller, substantially in the form attached as Exhibit B; and
- (c) Documents reasonably required by the Title Company such as an executed settlement statement or evidence of Seller's authority.
- 6. <u>Buyer's Obligations</u>. Provided that (i) all Conditions Precedent to Closing set forth in Section 4 have been satisfied, (ii) this Agreement has not been cancelled, and (iii) Seller has delivered (or will deliver) all items required to be delivered, then Buyer shall deposit with Title

Company prior to the Closing date:

- (a) The Purchase Price in cash or by wire transfer.
- (b) An original Reverter Agreement, duly executed by Buyer, substantially in the form attached as Exhibit B; and
- (c) Documents reasonably required by the Title Company such as an executed settlement statement or evidence of Buyer's authority.

7. Closing.

- (a) The closing ("Closing") shall be held and delivery of all items to be made at the Closing under the terms of this Agreement shall be made at the offices of First American Title Company at 8251 Glacier Highway, Juneau, AK 99801. The delivery of all sums due Seller pursuant to Section 2 above and the recording of documents by Title Company shall occur not later than October 6, 2014 (the "Closing Date"). All funds and documents shall be deemed simultaneously delivered on and as of the Closing Date. The Closing may occur on such earlier date as Buyer and Seller may agree but the Closing Date may not be extended without the written approval of both Seller and Buyer.
- (b) In the event the Closing does not occur on or before the Closing Date, Title Company shall, unless it is notified in writing by both parties to the contrary within five (5) days after such date, return to the depositor thereof all items which may have been deposited with Title Company hereunder except the Earnest Money which shall be disbursed to Seller. Any such return shall not, however, relieve either party hereto of any liability it may have for its wrongful failure to close.
- (c) <u>Possession.</u> Possession of the Property shall be delivered to Buyer on the Closing Date.
- 8. <u>Remedies for Breach</u>. Seller and Buyer shall have all remedies available by law and equity for any breach of this Agreement, including, but not limited to, the remedy of specific performance and the exercise of Seller's right of reverter.
- 9. <u>Construction of Improvements.</u> On or before three (3) years from the date of Closing, Buyer shall complete the construction of a Brewery on the Property ("the Improvements"). Upon completion of the Improvements Buyer shall promptly give Seller an appropriate notice of completion.
- 10. <u>Hazardous Substances</u>. Buyer acknowledges and agrees that there may be spilled, leaked or discharged Hazardous Substances (as defined below), or other substances on or in the groundwater or surface water of the Property which may contain oil, petroleum, hydrocarbons, asbestos, solvents, paints, thinners or other materials, substances or waste which are, or may, become regulated as hazardous or toxic under federal, state or local law, and the release or

discharge of which is, or may become, prohibited by law, that Buyer has knowingly and voluntarily determined that its obligations under this Agreement need not be contingent upon the results of any assessment or inspection of the Property for any such substances by an engineer, contractor or other consultant.

11. As Is, Where Is Sale, Release and Indemnification.

Seller sells and buyer buys the property hereunder "as is" and "where is." Seller shall have no liability or responsibility to buyer whatsoever for any violations of any law, regulation, building code, ordinance or other legal requirement of any kind whatsoever applicable to the property as may be discovered at any time, including but not limited to material (or non-material) hazardous substances contamination, violations of building or safety codes, latent defects, deterioration or problems or liabilities of any kind. Buyer hereby releases seller from and shall indemnify, defend and hold seller harmless from any and all liabilities, costs, expenses or claims of any kind whatsoever arising out of or in connection with the property, including but not limited to any that may date to or originate during the time of ownership of all or any of the property by seller or its predecessors in interest; **provided, however**, that buyer does not hereby release seller from and shall have no responsibility to indemnify, defend and hold seller harmless from liabilities, costs, expenses or claims,

If any; (1) for damages to land other than the property sold hereunder as shall directly and entirely result from and be caused by acts of seller, its agents or employees which were performed on land other than the property sold hereunder. The intent of the parties is that buyer has had already and shall continue to have a thorough opportunity to inspect and study the property before the closing, but that once such closing occurs, seller walks away form the property so conveyed and from any and all legal liability or responsibility of any kind whatsoever arising out of or in connection with such property, except as expressly stated herein, and that seller shall have, after the closing, no further responsibility or liability to buyer or any other person or entity for any claims of any kind that may arise as to or in connection with the property.

Neither seller, nor any of its officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys, or representatives have previously nor does under this agreement make any representations or warranties, and none of the persons or entities described above shall in any way be liable for or with respect to:

- (A) The condition of the property or the suitability of the property for buyer's intended use, or for any use whatsoever;
- (B) The presence or existence of any hazardous substances, asbestos, oil or other petroleum product contamination or any other material as to which the discharge, leakage, spillage or presence on the property would be regulated by applicable state or federal law. Buyer purchases the property "as is" and "where is" and assumes the responsibility and risks of all defects and conditions of the property including the prior contamination (and releases and agrees to indemnify, defend

and hold seller harmless from the same), including but not limited to environmental hazards and deterioration from age, weather, disuse, limited maintenance or other causes. Buyer acknowledges that buyer has had the opportunity and will have the opportunity to inspect the property and will be relying entirely thereon.

Buyer acknowledges that notwithstanding any prior or contemporaneous oral or written representations, statements, documents or understandings, this agreement constitutes the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all such prior or contemporaneous oral or written representations, statements, documents or written agreement and shall remain unaffected by any representations, statements or understandings subsequent to the date hereof which shall not be represented by a mutually executed amendment to this agreement.

The terms of this Paragraph shall survive the Closing.

12. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, waivers, elections, approvals and demands required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be personally delivered, mailed by certified mail with postage prepaid, or transmitted by facsimile to the location for each party designated herein. Either party may, by proper notice to the other, designate a different address for the giving of notice. Any notice shall be effective when personally delivered, or, if mailed as provided herein, five (5) business days after deposit, postage pre-paid in the U.S. Mails, or in the case of facsimile notice when sent, if answer back or confirmation received:

SELLER:

BUYER:

Haines Borough P.O. Box 1201 Haines, AK 99827 Wheeler & Kitayama, LLC P.O. Box 911 Haines, AK 99827

With a courtesy copy to:

Brooks W. Chandler Boyd, Chandler & Falconer, LLP 911 W. 8th Avenue, Suite 302 Anchorage, AK 99501 Facsimile No. 907/274-3698

- 13. <u>Costs</u>. Each party shall bear its own costs and attorney fees, except as expressly provided herein. Unless specifically made the responsibility of one party elsewhere in the Agreement, all other fees and closing costs in connection with the Closing shall be paid by Buyer as required by HBC 14.20.060(A). Any and all prepaid expenses or income of any kind and all taxes and assessments shall be prorated.
- 14. <u>Brokers</u>. Seller represents to Buyer that Seller has not dealt with any broker or real estate agent regarding the Property of this transaction. Buyer represents to Seller that Buyer has not dealt with any broker or real estate agent regarding the Property of this transaction. Each party shall be responsible to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the other as to any claim made by any person

or entity for a commission claimed due as a consequence of the indemnifying party's acts or conduct.

- 15. <u>Access to Premises</u>. At all times during normal business hours prior to the Closing, Buyer shall, upon reasonable notice to Seller, have reasonable access to the Property for the purpose of making such inspections, examinations, tests or surveys of the Property as Buyer may reasonably desire.
- 16. <u>Survival of Terms and Waiver</u>. The terms and condition of this Agreement shall survive the Closing and are expressly intended to bind the parties notwithstanding any statute of limitations.
- 17. <u>Merger</u>. This Agreement expresses and embodies all understandings and agreements between the parties and is entered into after full investigation, neither party relying upon any statements or representations not embodied in this Agreement.
- 18. <u>Binding Effect.</u> This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, their successors and assigns, and may be modified only by a written instrument signed by both parties.
- 19. <u>Relationship of the Parties</u>. This Agreement shall not authorize either party to act as an agent for the other.
- 20. <u>Law and Venue</u>. This Agreement shall not be governed by and construed under the laws of the State of Alaska. Venue of any dispute shall be the Superior Court of the State of Alaska in Juneau, Alaska.
- 21. <u>No Waiver</u>. The failure of any party to insist upon the strict performance of any provision of this Agreement, or the failure to exercise any right, power or remedy available hereunder, shall not constitute a waiver by said party of any such provision as to any other breach or subsequent breach of the same or any other provision.
- 22. Warranties of Authority. Each party and each natural person who executes this Agreement on behalf of such party acknowledges, warrants, and represents for the benefit of the other party to this Agreement: (a) that such person is duly authorized and empowered to execute this Agreement on behalf of such party; (b) that such party has been duly formed and organized and is in good standing; (c) that all necessary and appropriate resolutions and actions by such party's managers or ordinances by such party's governing body authorizing such party to enter into, execute, and perform this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement have been obtained; and (d) that all steps have been taken and acts performed that are conditions precedent to making this Agreement valid, enforceable, and binding against such party in accordance with its terms and conditions.
- 23. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be

deemed an original and which, taken together, shall constitute a single Agreement. This Agreement shall not become binding upon any Party unless and until at least one counterpart of this Agreement shall have been fully executed by each party hereto. Facsimile signatures shall be valid so long as an original signature shall be promptly delivered to the other party.

DATED: 22 Sep 2014

SELLER:

HAINES BOROUGH

By:

David B. Sosa

Its:

Borough Manager

DATED: 22 5=7 2014

BUYER:

WHEELER & KITAYAMA, LLC

By:

Paul Wheeler

Jeanne Kitayama

Its: Principals

| STATE OF ALASKA |) |
|-----------------------------|---|
| ss. FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT |) |
| | as acknowledge before me this 22 day of id Sosa, Borough Manager of the ration, on behalf of the municipality. NOTARY PUBLIC FOR ALASKA My Commission Expires: June 18, 2018 |
| | KATHRYN A. FRIEDLE Notary Public, State of Alaska Commission # 1406176 My Commission Expires June 18, 2018 |
| STATE OF ALASKA | |
| |) ss.) as acknowledge before me this 22 day of Wheeler and Jeanne Kitayama, the , LLC, an Alaskan limited liability |
| NOTA My Co | ARY PUBLIC FOR ALASKA commission Expires: Quae 18,2018 |
| | KATHRYN A. FRIEDLE Notary Public, State of Alaska Commission # 1406176 My Commission Expires June 18, 2018 |

LIMITED WARRANTY DEED

The Grantor, the Haines Borough of P. O. Box 1209, Haines, AK 99827, for valuable consideration, conveys and warrants to Wheeler and Kitayama, LLC, of P.O. Box 911, Haines, AK 99827, all interests which it has in that certain real property in the Haines Recording District, First Judicial District, State of Alaska ("the Property"), described as follows:

Lot 8B, Primary School Subdivision, Haines Recording District.

Subject to:

- 1. Rights-of-way and easements of record acquired by any person or entity, public or private, including but not limited to public rights-of-way.
- 2. All restrictions, regulations, requirements, laws, ordinances, resolutions and orders of all boards, bureaus, commissions, departments and bodies of any municipal, state or federal authority.
- 3. Provisions and reservations as contained in the U.S. Patent or made applicable by law, including, but not limited to, rights or interests under the public trust doctrine.
- 4. The express condition that title to the property conveyed herein shall revert to the Grantor without necessity of reentry should Grantee fail to substantially complete construction of Improvements to the Property as described in the Agreement for Sale and Purchase of the Property by September 22, 2017.

DATED this 22rd day of September, 2014.

HAINES BOROUGH

David B. Sosa

Its: Borough Manager

STATE OF ALASKA

) ss.

FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 22 day of Borough, 2014, by David B. Sosa, the Borough Manager of the Haines Borough, on behalf of the Borough.

NOTARY PUBLIC FOR ALASKA My Commission Expires: June 18,2018

RECORD IN HAINES RECORDING DISTRICT

AFTER RECORDING, RETURN TO:

Brooks W. Chandler Boyd, Chandler & Falconer 911 W. 8th Ave., Suite 302 Anchorage, AK 99501 KATHRYN A. FRIEDLE
Notary Public, State of Alaska
Commission # 1406176
My Commission Expires
June 18, 2018

REVERTER AGREEMENT

This REVERTER AGREEMENT is dated as of this <u>22nd</u> day of <u>September</u>, 2014, by and between the Haines Borough, having and address of P.O. Box 1209, Haines, AK 99827 ("Seller), and Wheeler and Kitayama, LLC, having an address of P.O. Box 911, Haines, AK 99827 ("Buyer").

RECITALS

- A. The Seller has conveyed to the Buyer that certain real estate described on Exhibit "A" (the "Property") pursuant to a Deed of even date herewith between the Seller and Buyer.
- B. Pursuant to paragraph nine (9) of that certain Agreement for Sale and Purchase of the Property, the Buyer has agreed to construct certain Improvements on the Property (the "Improvements").
- C. The Deed provides that if the Buyer does not construct the Improvements then the Property shall revert to the Seller.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the transfer of the Property to the Buyer and other consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

- 1. Buyer agrees at its sole cost and expense to complete the construction of the Improvements by no later than September 22, 2017 (the "Completion Date").
- 2. In the event the Improvements are not completed by the Completion Date, the Property shall revert to and thereafter become fee simple real estate owned by the Seller. Upon the request of the Seller, the Grantor will provide a general warranty deed to the Property in form and substance acceptable to the Seller evidencing the reconveyance of the Property.
- 3. During the construction of the Improvements, Buyer will not place any additional liens or encumbrances on the Property except as consented to by the Seller. In that regard, the Seller agrees not to unreasonably withhold its consent to any construction loan financed

with a commercial bank or similar lender intended to fund the construction and development of the Improvements. In such an event, the Seller will enter into a Subordination Agreement in form and satisfactory to such lender. Upon completion of the Improvements satisfactory to the Seller, the Seller agrees to issue a letter acknowledging the release of the reverter rights described herein.

- 4. This Agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of their successors and assigns.
- 5. This Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Alaska.
- 6. This Agreement may only be modified or amended by a written agreement signed by authorized representatives of the parties hereto.

WITNESS the following signatures as of the year and date first above written.

DATED: 22 Sep 2014

SELLER:

HAINES BOROUGH

David B. Sosa

Its: Borough Manager

DATED: 22 SEP 2014

BUYER:

WHEELER AND KITAYAMA, LLC

nd Jeanne Kitayama

| STATE OF ALASKA) |) ea |
|--|--|
| FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT) |) ss. |
| | vas acknowledge before me this 22 day of David Sosa, Borough Manager of the Haines Borough, a f the municipality. NOTARY PUBLIC FOR ALASKA My Commission Expires: June 18, 2018 |
| STATE OF ALASKA FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT | (KATHRYN A. FRIEDLE Notary Public, State of Alaska Commission # 1406176 My Commission Expires June 18, 2018 |
| September, 2014, by I | vas acknowledge before me this <u>12</u> day of Paul Wheeler and Jeanne Kitayama, the Principals of Wheeler and ed liability company, on behalf of the company. |
| | NOTARY PUBLIC FOR ALASKA My Commission Expires: June 18, 2018 |
| | KATHRYN A. FRIEDLE Notary Public, State of Alaska Commission # 1406176 My Commission Expires |

August 14, 2014 DATE:

Borough Assembly TO:

FROM: The Haines Planning Commission

PLANNING COMMISSION DECISION:

Motion: Lende moved to "support the motions in the Downtown Revitalization Committee (DRC) report and send those recommendations to the Assembly". Hedden seconded it. The motion carried 5 unanimously.

RATIONALE: The DRC is an official committee of the Borough. The commission reviewed the report and endorsed the recommendations that were made by the DRC. The commission appreciated its efforts to this community.

SUBMITTED BY Rob Goldberg (signature)

Planning Commission Chair

<u>Downtown Revitalization Committee Report:</u>

Vision Statement:

A downtown core that is clean, well maintained, vibrant, and provides a variety of services, retail choices, and housing.

Goal Statement:

Economic development, increase in foot traffic, and infrastructure development in the downtown improvement district.

Defined Downtown Improvement District Phase 1:

Main Street from the harbor to 6th Avenue and a block east & west.

Current Recommendation to the Planning Commission:

1. Trash Management:

Motion: Committee moved to recommend that the Borough instigate a comprehensive waste management program for the Downtown Business District.

2. Signing:

Motion: Committee moved to recommend to the Manager the investigation of "Downtown Business District" directional signs from all the ports of entry.

3. Brewery on Main Street:

Motion: Committee moved that the DRC recommend to the Assembly the borough sale of downtown property to the Haines Brewing Company.

4. Year round access:

Motion: Committee moved to recommend the Borough to make the downtown business district walk able and friendly to foot traffic year-round. (Including researching feasibility of sidewalk snow removal)

More discussion will take place on the feasibility of downtown businesses being open year-round and strategies to support that.

<u>Ideas that will be up for discussion in the next few meetings:</u>

Well Maintained:

- ❖ A regular maintenance schedule for downtown borough assets.
- ❖ A garbage can and pet waste disposal center every two blocks.
- Litter and lack of garbage management fine enforcement.
- ❖ An ordinance to fine for lack of maintenance of vacant buildings.
- ❖ An ordinance to fine for buildings remaining vacant for more than one year.
- Tax incentive program for new paint, trim or façade improvement in the downtown improvement district.
- Tax incentive program for flowers and landscaping improvement in the downtown improvement district.

Retail Choices & Housing:

- Tax incentive program for new construction of approved multi-family housing within the downtown improvement district.
- Tax incentive or grant program for development of approved new or unique retail businesses within the downtown improvement district.
- Tax incentive or energy grant program for retail businesses remaining open year round in the downtown improvement district.

Signing:

- Design for simple directional signs to be developed leading to <u>Downtown</u> <u>Business District</u> from ports of entry:
 - o Ferry
 - o Cruise ship dock
 - Small boat harbor
 - o Highway
 - Airport

8/5/14 Lenise Henderson Fontenot Chair

12A

PACIFIC SALMON TREATY COALITION

1308 Sawmill Creek Road Sitka, AK 99835



907-738-3362 dlyons@gci.net

Mayor Jan Hill PO Box 1209 Haines, AK 99827 March 28, 2016

Dear Mayor Jan Hill and members of the Haines Borough Assembly,

Members of the Pacific Salmon Treaty Coalition traveled to Washington DC on March 14 to carry our message of concern about the upcoming 2018 Pacific Salmon Treaty Agreement. The PSTC met with the Alaska Congressional delegation, the DC office of Governor Bill Walker, a Senate Commerce subcommittee, as well as with the Department of State, and House and Senate members of Appropriations Committees. The Resolutions we carried with us made an impact.

VanNess Feldman, a Legislative Liaison firm experienced with Alaskan issues accompanied us. We were well received in each of the offices. Alaska fishermen are recognized as responsible and conservative and the fisheries are sustainable. Folks back east were interested to hear our perspective on how the Treaty process is working. The attached flyer with resolution copies was distributed to the offices that we visited.

We travelled to DC as team players with the States of Washington, Oregon and the Tribes and worked in concert with them to support issues of mutual concern. The PSTC supports adequate funding for the State and Tribal programs necessary to meet Treaty obligations, and programs to halt and reverse salmon habitat degradation near Puget Sound. We have our differences with theses folks at times, but we are united in our efforts to protect the salmon stocks as our first order of business. We pointed out the strength of the Columbia River hatchery Chinook returns. Agency personnel and legislators alike were pleased to learn of the recent robust returns but were concerned to learn thousands of these fish are being wasted, rather than harvested.

Funding for our trip came from a wide spectrum of fishing industry interests. Generous donations made by the Boards of Directors of Northern and Southern Southeast Regional Aquaculture Associations and Douglas Island Pink and Chum will help us remain engaged to the very end of the Treaty renegotiation process in 2018. Processors as diverse as Taku Smokeries, Seafood Producers Co-op, Trident, E.C Phillips and Ocean Beauty have stepped up with contributions. Gear groups like the Southeast Alaska Guides Organization, United Southeast Gillnetters, Southeast Alaska Seiners, and Alaska Trollers Association are all pitching in to protect the opportunity to harvest salmon. Other processors and groups are also supporting our efforts. Southeast Alaska fishermen are mobilized and working together to keep the fishing economies of Southeast Alaska strong and vibrant!

Your support for our efforts is making a difference. In the coming years, it is our intention to remain in touch with our donors and municipal leaders in order to protect our shared regional fishing economy and lifestyle.

Yours Truly,

Deborah A. Lyons, Executive Director

Pacific Salmon Treaty Coalition Board Members

William F. Auger - PST Alternate Commissioner, Mitch Eide Southeast Seiners -PST Northern Panel, Eric Prestegard DIPAC CEO-PST Transboundary Rivers Panel, Dennis Longstreth ATA and SPC-PST Northern Panel, and Russell Thomas Alaska Southeast Resorts-PST Northern Panel. Executive Director: Deborah A. Lyons

PACIFIC SALMON TREATY COALITION



1308 Sawmill Creek Road Sitka, Alaska 99835

Who we are: The Pacific Salmon Treaty Coalition Board are appointed members of the Pacific Salmon Treaty Panel for Southeast Alaska. We represent more than 1750 commercial fishing permit holders and thousands of recreational fishery guides, lodge owners and sportsmen.

What we want: A Treaty process that works. The current process is plagued by budget cuts, scientific disputes, unmet Treaty obligations, abundant hatchery stocks unavailable to Alaska, and an Endangered Species Act that is used as a threat in negotiations. These factors create a dysfunctional atmosphere that damages our relationships with Washington, Oregon, the Pacific Northwest Tribes and our Canadian neighbors.

Resolutions of Support

City of Craig
City of Hoonah
City and Borough of Juneau
City of Klawock
City of Ketchikan
Ketchikan Gateway Borough
Petersburg Borough
City and Borough of Sitka
City and Borough of Wrangell
City and Borough of Yakutat
Southeast Conference
ANB-ANS Camp 70 Juneau
Sitka Economic Development
Association



- BARBI J
- I. Restore and continue commitments of financial support from the federal governments of the United States and Canada, and the State of Alaska, to the programs that support accurate and reliable data for management of the fisheries and enhancement programs, and share the cost of managing the fisheries to meet Treaty commitments.
- II. Reinvigorate the Pacific Salmon Commission and the Pacific Salmon Treaty process by recommitting to the principles of the 1985 Pacific Salmon Treaty at the Federal level.
 - → Link federal funding for Treaty programs to satisfaction of the obligations of the 1985, 1999 and 2009 Agreements, including implementing legislation and memoranda of understanding.
 - → Address inaccurate abundance estimates from the Chinook Model with a timely, scientifically defensible, peer-reviewed process, and verify estimates in-season, as provided for in the Treaty.
- III. Allow Alaska to share in programs enjoyed by Canada, Washington and Oregon:
 - → Allow access to hatchery stocks produced by federally-funded programs for the express purpose of mitigating lost harvest opportunities.
 - → Support a shift to individual stock based management for fisheries in Southeast Alaska's inside waters.
- IV. Work with the US Section of the Commission, the National Marine Fisheries Service and the US Department of State to assure fair treatment of the Alaska fisheries within the Commission process, prevent abuses in the application of the Endangered Species Act, and recognize the unique dependence of the rural Alaska communities upon the fisheries.

RECEIVED HAINES BOROUGH

APR - 6 2016

CLERK'S OFFICE

April 6, 2016

Rich Chapell, Chair Haines Borough Parks and Recreation Advisory Committee (PRAC)

RE: PRAC recommendation to create a downtown recreation area

Dear Mayor Hill, Manager Ryan and Borough Assembly:

The Haines Borough Parks and Recreation Advisory Committee (PRAC) has unanimously endorsed the concept of creating a park in the central downtown area and to that end PRAC recommends that the borough-owned property on the southwest corner of 3rd Avenue and Main Street (Lot 8A) be rezoned as Recreational Use (REC). This parcel is currently vacant and is zoned as Commercial Use. Zoning this parcel REC would serve "the outdoor recreation needs of the community" (HBC 18.70.030.12).

In the past 15 years there have been a number of important changes along Main Street and to borough facilities on 3rdAvenue: the middle and primary schools were demolished, Main Street lots were sold and new successful businesses have developed, the Borough Administration building was remodeled, public parking was expanded, and the library was built and is planning to expand. The PRAC believes that the borough should permanently retain Lot 8A to allow for the enhancement of recreation or open space assets in the downtown core. Retaining and rezoning the property allows for a future, attractive focal point in the commercial center of the community.

The Haines Borough 2025 Comprehensive Plan identifies the goal of a downtown "... 'destination' open space and gathering area in a town square like setting" (section 7.13, objective 12A, page 206). With careful planning, this central and scenic parcel can meet this objective. The sloping aspect offers a spectacular view of the Chilkat Range. The southern property line adjoins the Borough Administration building parking lot, and water and sewer service is available in the platted alley.

The first step toward creating this downtown destination space is to rezone Lot 8A as Recreational Use. PRAC members are aware of several design ideas proposed in recent years for this parcel, but PRAC is not proposing a specific design at this time. If the Haines Borough Assembly approves PRAC's recommended REC zoning, the next step would be an inclusive scoping process, where the public can offer ideas about landscaping and enhancing the recreational value of this important downtown public asset.

We respectfully ask for the Assembly to consider this question and look forward to future discussion.

Sincerely.

Richard Chapell, Chair

Haines Borough Parks and Recreation Advisory Committee